Gary Peller
600 New Jersey Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20001
(202) 662-9122

Counsel for Sharon Bledsoe, Celestine Elliott, Lawrence Elliott, Tina Farmer, Paul Fordham, Momoh Kanu, Tynesia Mitchell, Dierra Thomas, and James Tibbs

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

In re:	)	
	)	Chapter 11
MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY, et al.,	)	Case No.: 09-50026 (REG)
f/k/a General Motors Corp., et al.,	)	
	)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
SHARON BLEDSOE, *et al.*,	)	
Plaintiffs,	)	Case No.: 1:14-cv-07631
	)	(S.D.N.Y) (JMF)
v.	)	
	)	
GENERAL MOTORS LLC, *et al.*,	)	
Defendants.	)	
In re:	)	
	)	Case No.: 14-md-02543 (JMF)
GENERAL MOTORS LLC	)	
IGNITION SWITCH LITIGATION	)	

NOTICE OF APPEAL

Sharon Bledsoe, Celestine Elliott, Lawrence Elliott, Tina Farmer, Paul Fordham, Momoh Kanu, Tynesia Mitchell, Dierra Thomas, and James Tibbs, ("Bledsoe Plaintiffs"), hereby appeal pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 158(a) and Rule 8002 and 8003 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, from the *Judgment* entered on June 1, 2015 (ECF No. 13177) ("**Judgment**") and related rulings in the disposition of the matter. Plaintiffs appeal from the *Endorsed Order*

Denying Bledsoe Plaintiffs' No Stay, dated November 11, 2014, (ECF No. 12991), the *Decision on Motion to Enforce 2009 Sale Order and Injunction*, dated April 15, 2015, (ECF No. 13109) ("**Decision**"), the *Endorsed Order Denying Plaintiffs' Opportunity to be Heard*, dated May 27, 2015, (ECF No. 13161), and the *Decision and Order on Bledsoe Plaintiffs' Reargument and Other Post-Judgment Motions*, dated July 22, 2015, (ECF No. 13313).

A copy of the Judgment is attached as **Exhibit A**, a copy of the *Endorsed Order Denying Bledsoe Plaintiffs' No Stay* is attached as **Exhibit B**, a copy of the Decision is attached as **Exhibit C**, a copy of the *Endorsed Order Denying Plaintiffs' Opportunity to be Heard* is attached as **Exhibit D**, and a copy of the *Decision and Order on Bledsoe Plaintiffs' Reargument and Other Post-Judgment Motions* I attached as **Exhibit E**.

The parties to the Judgment, Decision and Endorsed Orders appealed from, and names, addresses, and telephone numbers of their respective attorneys are as follows:

Parties	**Attorneys**
Sharon Bledsoe Celestine Elliott Lawrence Elliott Tina Farmer Paul Fordham Momoh Kanu Tynesia Mitchell Dierra Thomas James Tibbs	Gary Peller 600 New Jersey Avenue, NW Washington, DC 20001 (202) 662-9122
General Motors LLC	KING & SPALDING LLP Arthur J. Steinberg Scott I. Davidson 1185 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036 (212) 556-2100 KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP Richard C. Godfrey, Esq. Andrew B. Bloomer, Esq.

	300 North LaSelle Chicago, Illinois 60654 (312) 662-2000
Ignition Switch Plaintiffs	BROWN RUDNICK LLP Edward S. Weisfelner Howard S. Steel Seven Times Square New York, New York 10036 (212) 209-4800 STUTZMAN, BROMBERG, ESSERMAN & PLIFKA, P.C. Sander L. Esserman 2323 Bryan Street, Suite 2200 Dallas, Texas 75201 (214) 969-4900
Ignition Switch Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs	GOODWIN PROCTOR LLP William P. Weintraub Gregory W. Fox The New York Times Building 620 Eighth Avenue New York, NY 10018 (212) 813-8800
Groman Plaintiffs	GOLDENBOCK, EISEMAN, ASSOR, BELL & PESKOE, LLP Jonathan L. Flaxer S. Preston Ricardo 437 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10022 (212) 907-7300
Wilmington Trust Company, as GUC Trust Administrator	GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER, LLP Lisa H. Rubin Matthew Williams Adam H. Offenhartz Aric H. Wu Keith R. Martorana 200 Park Avenue New York, New York 10166 (212) 351-3845
Participating GUC Trust Unit Trust Holders	AKIN, GUMP, STRAUSS, HAUER & FELD, LLP

	Daniel Golden Deborah J. Newman Jamison A. Diehl Naomi Moss One Bryant Park New York, New York, 10036 (212) 872-1000

Dated: August 3, 2015

Respectfully Submitted,

/s/ Gary Peller

Gary Peller
600 New Jersey Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20001
(202) 662-9122
peller@law.georgetown.edu
Counsel for Sharon Bledsoe, Celestine Elliott, Lawrence Elliott, Tina Farmer, Paul Fordham, Momoh Kanu, Tynesia Mitchell, Dierra Thomas, and James Tibbs

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on August 3, 2015, I caused the foregoing Bledsoe Plaintiffs' **Notice of Appeal** to be filed and served upon all parties receiving notice via the Court's ECF system.

Dated: August 3, 2015

/s/ Gary Peller
Gary Peller

Exhibit A

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

In re	:	Chapter 11
MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY, *et al.*, f/k/a General Motors Corp., *et al.*	:	Case No.: 09-50026 (REG)
Debtors.	:	(Jointly Administered)

JUDGMENT

For the reasons set forth in the Court's *Decision on Motion to Enforce Sale Order*, entered on April 15, 2015 ("**Decision**"),[1] it is hereby ADJUDGED as follows:

1. The Ignition Switch Plaintiffs and the Ignition Switch Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs (collectively, the "**Plaintiffs**") were "known creditors" of the Debtors. The Plaintiffs did not receive the notice of the sale of assets of Old GM to New GM ("**363 Sale**") that due process required.

2. Except with respect to Independent Claims (as herein defined), the Ignition Switch Plaintiffs were not prejudiced by their lack of notice of the 363 Sale, and they thus failed to demonstrate a due process violation with respect to the 363 Sale.

[1] Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Decision. For purposes of this Judgment, the following terms shall apply: (i) "**Ignition Switch Plaintiffs**" shall mean plaintiffs that have commenced a lawsuit against New GM asserting economic losses based on or arising from the Ignition Switch in the Subject Vehicles (each term as defined in the *Agreed and Disputed Stipulations of Fact Pursuant to the Court's Supplemental Scheduling Order, Dated July 11, 2014,* filed on August 8, 2014 [Dkt. No. 12826], at 3); (ii) "**Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs**" shall mean plaintiffs that have commenced a lawsuit against New GM based on an accident or incident that occurred prior to the closing of the 363 Sale; (iii) "**Ignition Switch Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs**" shall mean that subset of the Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs that had the Ignition Switch in their Subject Vehicles; (iv) "**Non-Ignition Switch Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs**" shall mean that subset of Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs that are not Ignition Switch Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs; and (v) "**Non-Ignition Switch Plaintiffs**" shall mean plaintiffs that have commenced a lawsuit against New GM asserting economic losses based on or arising from an alleged defect, other than the Ignition Switch, in an Old GM vehicle.

3. The Ignition Switch Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs were not prejudiced by their lack of notice of the 363 Sale, and they thus failed to demonstrate a due process violation with respect to the 363 Sale.

4. With respect to the Independent Claims, the Ignition Switch Plaintiffs were prejudiced by the failure to give them the notice of the 363 Sale that due process required. The Ignition Switch Plaintiffs established a due process violation with respect to the Independent Claims. The Sale Order shall be deemed modified to permit the assertion of Independent Claims. For purposes of this Judgment, "**Independent Claims**" shall mean claims or causes of action asserted by Ignition Switch Plaintiffs against New GM (whether or not involving Old GM vehicles or parts) that are based solely on New GM's own, independent, post-Closing acts or conduct. Nothing set forth herein shall be construed to set forth a view or imply whether or not Ignition Switch Plaintiffs have viable Independent Claims against New GM.

5. Except for the modification to permit the assertion of Independent Claims by the Ignition Switch Plaintiffs, the Sale Order shall remain unmodified and in full force and effect.

6. The Plaintiffs were prejudiced by the failure to receive the notice due process required of the deadline ("**Bar Date**") to file proofs of claim against the Old GM bankruptcy estate. Any Plaintiff may petition the Bankruptcy Court (on motion and notice) for authorization to file a late or amended proof of claim against the Old GM bankruptcy estate. The Court has not determined the extent to which any late or amended proof of claim will ultimately be allowed or allowed in a different amount. But based on the doctrine of equitable mootness, in no event shall assets of the GUC Trust held at any time in the past, now, or in the future (collectively, the "**GUC Trust Assets**") (as defined in the Plan) be used to satisfy any claims of the Plaintiffs, nor will Old GM's Plan be modified with respect to such claims; *provided* that nothing in this

Judgment shall impair any party's rights with respect to the potential applicability of Bankruptcy Code section 502(j) to any claims that were previously allowed or disallowed by the Court. The constraints on recourse from GUC Trust Assets shall not apply to any Ignition Switch Plaintiff, Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiff, or Non-Ignition Switch Plaintiff who had a claim previously allowed or disallowed by the Court, but in no event shall he or she be entitled to increase the amount of any allowed claim without the prior authorization of the Bankruptcy Court or an appellate court following an appeal from the Bankruptcy Court.

7. Any claims and/or causes of action brought by the Ignition Switch Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs that seek to hold New GM liable for accidents or incidents that occurred prior to the closing of the 363 Sale are barred and enjoined pursuant to the Sale Order. The Ignition Switch Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs shall not assert or maintain any such claim or cause of action against New GM.

8. (a) Subject to the other provisions of this paragraph 8, each Ignition Switch Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiff (including without limitation the Ignition Switch Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs identified on Exhibit "A" attached hereto) is stayed and enjoined from prosecuting any lawsuit against New GM.

(b) Within two (2) business days of the entry of this Judgment, New GM shall serve a copy of this Judgment on counsel in the lawsuits identified on Exhibit "A," by e-mail, facsimile, overnight mail or, if none of the foregoing are available, regular mail, with a cover note that states: "The attachment is the Judgment entered by the Bankruptcy Court. Please review the Judgment, including without limitation, the provisions of paragraph 8 of the Judgment."

(c) If counsel for an Ignition Switch Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiff (including, but not limited to, one identified on Exhibit "A") believes that, notwithstanding the Decision and this Judgment, it has a good faith basis to maintain that its lawsuit against New GM should not be stayed, it shall file a pleading with this Court within 17 business days of this Judgment ("**No Stay Pleading**"). The No Stay Pleading shall not reargue issues that were already decided by the Decision, this Judgment, or any other decision, order, or judgment of this Court. If a No Stay Pleading is timely filed, New GM shall have 17 business days to respond to such pleading. The Court will schedule a hearing thereon if it believes one is necessary.

9. Except for Independent Claims and Assumed Liabilities (if any), all claims and/or causes of action that the Ignition Switch Plaintiffs may have against New GM concerning an Old GM vehicle or part seeking to impose liability or damages based in whole or in part on Old GM conduct (including, without limitation, on any successor liability theory of recovery) are barred and enjoined pursuant to the Sale Order, and such lawsuits shall remain stayed pending appeal of the Decision and this Judgment.

10. (a) The lawsuits stayed pursuant to the preceding paragraph shall include those on the attached Exhibit "B." The lawsuits identified on Exhibit "B" include the Pre-Sale Consolidated Complaint.

(b) Within two (2) business days of the entry of this Judgment, New GM shall serve a copy of this Judgment on counsel in the lawsuits identified on Exhibit "B", by e-mail, facsimile, overnight mail or, if none of the foregoing are available, regular mail, with a cover note that states: "The attachment is the Judgment entered by the Bankruptcy Court. Please review the Judgment, including without limitation, the provisions of paragraph 10 of the Judgment."

(c) If a counsel listed on Exhibit "B" believes that, notwithstanding the Decision and this Judgment, it has a good faith basis to maintain that its lawsuit against New GM should not be stayed, it shall file a No Stay Pleading with this Court within 17 business days of this Judgment. The No Stay Pleading shall not reargue issues that were already decided by the Decision and this Judgment, or any other decision or order of this Court. If a No Stay Pleading is timely filed, New GM shall have 17 business days to respond to such pleading. The Court will schedule a hearing thereon if it believes one is necessary.

11. (a) The complaints in the lawsuits listed on the attached Exhibit "C" ("**Hybrid Lawsuits**") include claims and allegations that are permitted under the Decision and this Judgment and others that are not. Accordingly, until and unless the complaint in a Hybrid Lawsuit is (x) amended to assert solely claims and allegations permissible under the Decision and this Judgment (as determined by this or any higher court, if necessary), or (y) is judicially determined (by this or any higher court) not to require amendment, that lawsuit is and shall remain stayed. The Hybrid Lawsuits include the Post-Sale Consolidated Complaint. Within two (2) business days of the entry of this Judgment, New GM shall serve a copy of this Judgment on counsel in the Hybrid Lawsuits, by e-mail, facsimile, overnight mail or, if none of the foregoing are available, regular mail, with a cover note that states: "The attachment is the Judgment entered by the Bankruptcy Court. Please review the Judgment, including without limitation, the provisions of paragraph 11 of the Judgment."

(b) Notwithstanding the stay under the preceding subparagraph, however, the complaints in the actions listed in Exhibit "C" may, if desired, be amended in accordance with the subparagraphs that follow. Subject to the other provisions of this paragraph 11, and unless the applicable complaint already has been dismissed without prejudice pursuant to an order

entered in MDL 2543, each Plaintiff in a Hybrid Lawsuit wishing to proceed at this time may amend his or her complaint on or before June 12, 2015, such that any allegations, claims or causes of action concerning an Old GM vehicle or part seeking to impose liability or damages based on Old GM conduct (including, without limitation, any successor liability theory of recovery) are stricken, and only Independent Claims are pled.

(c) If a counsel listed in the lawsuits on Exhibit "C" believes that, notwithstanding the Decision and this Judgment, it has a good faith basis to maintain that its allegations, claims or causes of action against New GM should not be stricken, it shall file a pleading with this Court within 17 business days of this Judgment ("**No Strike Pleading**"). The No Strike Pleading shall not reargue issues that were already decided by the Decision and Judgment. If a No Strike Pleading is timely filed, New GM shall have 17 business days to respond to such pleading. The Court will schedule a hearing thereon if it believes one is necessary.

(d) If an Ignition Switch Plaintiff fails to either (i) amend his or her respective complaints on or before June 12, 2015, such that all allegations, claims and/or causes of action concerning an Old GM vehicle or part seeking to impose liability or damages based on Old GM conduct (including, without limitation, any successor liability theory of recovery) are stricken, and only Independent Claims are pled, or (ii) timely file a No Strike Pleading with the Court within the time period set forth above, New GM shall be permitted to file with this Court a notice of presentment on five (5) business days' notice, with an attached order ("**Strike Order**") that directs the Ignition Switch Plaintiff to strike specifically-identified allegations, claims and/or causes of action contained in his or her complaint that violate the Decision, this Judgment and/or the Sale Order (as modified by the Decision and this Judgment), within 17 business days of

receipt of the Strike Order.

(e) For any allegations, claims or causes of action of the Ignition Switch Plaintiffs listed on Exhibit "C" that are stricken pursuant to this Judgment (voluntarily or otherwise), (i) the statute of limitations shall be tolled from the date of the amended complaint to 30 days after all appeals of the Decision and Judgment are decided, and (ii) if the Decision and Judgment are reversed on appeal such that the appellate court finds that the Ignition Switch Plaintiffs can make the allegations, or maintain the claims or causes of action, against New GM heretofore stricken pursuant to this Judgment, all of the Ignition Switch Plaintiffs' rights against New GM that existed prior to the striking of such claims or causes of action pursuant to this Judgment shall be reinstated as if the striking of such claims or causes of action never occurred.

(f) Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent (but only the extent) acceptable to the MDL Court, the Plaintiff in any lawsuit listed on Exhibit "C" may elect not to amend his or her complaint and may await the outcome of appellate review of this Judgment. If that plaintiff thereafter determines to proceed with his or her lawsuit, the plaintiff's counsel shall provide notice to New GM, and the procedures set forth above shall apply.

12. (a) The lawsuits captioned *People of California v. General Motors LLC, et al.*, No. 30-2014-00731038-CU-BT-CXC (Orange County, Cal.) and *State of Arizona v. General Motors LLC*, No. CV2014-014090 (Maricopa County, Ariz.) (the "**State Lawsuits**") likewise include claims and allegations that are permitted under the Decision and this Judgment and others that are not. Accordingly, until and unless the complaint in a State Lawsuit is (x) amended to assert solely claims and allegations permissible under the Decision and this Judgment (as determined by this or any higher court, if necessary), or (y) is judicially determined (by this or any higher court) not to require amendment, that lawsuit is and shall remain stayed.

Within two (2) business days of the entry of this Judgment, New GM shall serve a copy of this Judgment on counsel in the State Lawsuits, by e-mail, facsimile, overnight mail or, if none of the foregoing are available, regular mail, with a cover note that states: "The attachment is the Judgment entered by the Bankruptcy Court. Please review the Judgment, including without limitation, the provisions of paragraph 12 of the Judgment."

(b) Notwithstanding the stay under the preceding subparagraph, however, the State Lawsuits may, if desired, be amended in accordance with the subparagraphs that follow. Subject to the other provisions of this paragraph 12, and unless the applicable complaint already has been dismissed without prejudice, each Plaintiff in a State Lawsuit ("**State Plaintiff**") wishing to proceed at this time may amend its complaint on or before June 12, 2015, such that any allegations, claims or causes of action concerning an Old GM vehicle or part seeking to impose liability or damages based on Old GM conduct (including, without limitation, any successor liability theory of recovery) are stricken, and only Independent Claims are pled.

(c) If a counsel in a State Lawsuit believes that, notwithstanding the Decision and this Judgment, it has a good faith basis to maintain that its allegations, claims or causes of action against New GM should not be stricken, it shall file a No Strike Pleading with this Court within 17 business days of this Judgment. The No Strike Pleading shall not reargue issues that were already decided by the Decision and Judgment. If a No Strike Pleading is timely filed, New GM shall have 17 business days to respond to such pleading. The Court will schedule a hearing thereon if it believes one is necessary.

(d) If a State Plaintiff fails to either (i) amend its complaint, on or before June 12, 2015, such that all allegations, claims and/or causes of action concerning an Old GM vehicle or part seeking to impose liability or damages based on Old GM conduct (including, without

limitation, any successor liability theory of recovery) are stricken, and only Independent Claims are pled, or (ii) timely file a No Strike Pleading with the Court within the time period set forth above, New GM shall be permitted to file with this Court a notice of presentment on five (5) business days' notice, with an attached Strike Order that directs such State Plaintiff to strike specifically-identified allegations, claims and/or causes of action contained in its complaint that violate the Decision, this Judgment and/or the Sale Order (as modified by the Decision and Judgment), within 17 business days of receipt of the Strike Order.

(e) For any allegations, claims or causes of action of a State Plaintiff that are stricken pursuant to this Judgment (voluntarily or otherwise), (i) the statute of limitations shall be tolled from the date of the amended complaint to 30 days after all appeals of the Decision and Judgment are decided, and (ii) if the Decision and Judgment are reversed on appeal such that the appellate court finds that the State Plaintiff can make the allegations, or maintain the claims or causes of action, against New GM heretofore stricken pursuant to this Judgment, all of the State Plaintiff's rights against New GM that existed prior to the striking of such allegations, claims or causes of action pursuant to this Judgment shall be reinstated as if their striking never occurred.

(f) Notwithstanding the foregoing, a State Plaintiff may elect not to amend its complaint and may await the outcome of appellate review of this Judgment. If such plaintiff thereafter determines to proceed with its lawsuit, the plaintiff's counsel shall provide notice to New GM, and the procedures set forth above shall apply.

13. (a) The rulings set forth herein and in the Decision that proscribe claims and actions being taken against New GM shall apply to the "Identified Parties"[2] who were heard

[2] "**Identified Parties**" as defined in the Court's Scheduling Order entered on May 16, 2014 (ECF No. 12697), and persons that have asserted Pre-Closing personal injury and wrongful death claims against New GM based on the Ignition Switch Defect (as defined in the Decision).

during the proceedings regarding the Four Threshold Issues and any other parties who had notice of the proceedings regarding the Four Threshold Issues and the opportunity to be heard in them—including, for the avoidance of doubt, the plaintiffs in the *Bledsoe*, *Elliott* and *Sesay* lawsuits listed on Exhibit "C." They shall also apply to any other plaintiffs in these proceedings (including, without limitation, the Non-Ignition Switch Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs and Non-Ignition Switch Plaintiffs identified on Exhibit "D" attached hereto), subject to any objection ("**Objection Pleading**") submitted by any such party within 17 business days of the entry of this Judgment. New GM shall file a response to any such Objection Pleading within 17 business days of service. The Court will schedule a hearing thereon if it believes one is necessary. To the extent an issue shall arise in the future as to whether (i) the Non-Ignition Switch Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs and Non-Ignition Switch Plaintiffs were known or unknown creditors of the Debtors, (ii) the doctrine of equitable mootness bars the use of any GUC Trust Assets to satisfy late-filed claims of the Non-Ignition Switch Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs and Non-Ignition Switch Plaintiffs, or (iii) the Non-Ignition Switch Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs or Non-Ignition Switch Plaintiffs were otherwise bound by the provisions of the Sale Order, the Non-Ignition Switch Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs or Non-Ignition Switch Plaintiffs shall be required to first seek resolution of such issues from this Court before proceeding any further against New GM and/or the GUC Trust.

(b) Within two (2) business days of the entry of this Judgment, New GM shall serve a copy of this Judgment on counsel for the Non-Ignition Switch Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs or Non-Ignition Switch Plaintiffs identified on Exhibit "D", by e-mail, facsimile, overnight mail or, if none of the foregoing are available, regular mail, with a cover note that states: "The attachment is the Judgment entered by the Bankruptcy Court. Please review the

Judgment, including without limitation, the provisions of paragraph 13 of the Judgment."

(c) If a counsel for a Non-Ignition Switch Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiff or Non-Ignition Switch Plaintiff listed on Exhibit "D" believes that, notwithstanding the Decision and this Judgment, it has a good faith basis to maintain that its lawsuit, or certain claims or causes of action contained therein, against New GM should not be dismissed or stricken, it shall file a pleading with this Court within 17 business days of this Judgment ("**No Dismissal Pleading**"). Such No Dismissal Pleading may request, as part of any good faith basis to maintain a lawsuit (or certain claims or causes of action contained therein) against New GM, (i) an opportunity to select one or more designated counsel from among the affected parties to address the Four Threshold Issues with respect to particular defects in the vehicles involved in the accidents or incidents that form the basis for the subject claims, and (ii) the establishment of appropriate procedures (including a briefing schedule and discovery, if appropriate) with respect thereto. If a No Dismissal Pleading is timely filed, New GM shall have 17 business days to respond to such pleading. The Court will schedule a hearing thereon if it believes one is necessary.

(d) If counsel for a Non-Ignition Switch Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiff or a Non-Ignition Switch Plaintiff believes that, notwithstanding the Decision and this Judgment, it has a good faith basis to believe that any of the GUC Trust Assets may be used to satisfy late proofs of claim filed by them that may ultimately be allowed by the Bankruptcy Court, it shall file a pleading with this Court within 17 business days of this Judgment ("**GUC Trust Asset Pleading**"). The GUC Trust Asset Pleading shall not reargue issues that were already decided by the Decision and Judgment. If a GUC Trust Asset Pleading is timely filed, the GUC Trust,

the GUC Trust Unitholders and/or New GM shall have 17 business days to respond to such pleading. The Court will schedule a hearing thereon if it believes one is necessary.

(e) If a Non-Ignition Switch Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiff or Non-Ignition Switch Plaintiff listed on Exhibit "D" fails to timely file a No Dismissal Pleading or a GUC Trust Asset Pleading with the Court within the time period set forth in paragraphs 13(c) and (d) above, New GM, the GUC Trust and/or the GUC Trust Unitholders, as applicable, shall be permitted to file with this Court a notice of presentment on five (5) business days' notice, with an attached order ("**Dismissal Order**") that directs the Non-Ignition Switch Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiff or Non-Ignition Switch Plaintiff to dismiss with prejudice its lawsuit, or certain claims or causes of action contained therein that violate the Decision, this Judgment and/or the Sale Order (as modified by the Decision and Judgment), within 17 business days of receipt of the Dismissal Order. For any lawsuit, or any claims or causes of action contained therein, of the Non-Ignition Switch Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs or Non-Ignition Switch Plaintiffs that are dismissed pursuant to this Judgment, (i) the statute of limitations shall be tolled from the date of dismissal to 30 days after all appeals of the Decision and Judgment are decided, and (ii) if the Decision and Judgment are reversed on appeal, such that the appellate court finds that the Non-Ignition Switch Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs or Non-Ignition Switch Plaintiffs can make the allegations, or maintain the lawsuit or claims or causes of action, against New GM and/or the GUC Trust heretofore dismissed or stricken pursuant to this Judgment, all of the Non-Ignition Switch Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs' or Non-Ignition Switch Plaintiffs' rights against New GM and/or the GUC Trust that existed prior to the dismissal of their lawsuit or the striking of claims or causes of action pursuant to this Judgment shall be reinstated as if the dismissal or the striking of such claims or causes of action never occurred.

(f) Notwithstanding the provisions of this Paragraph 13, any plaintiff whose lawsuit would otherwise have to be dismissed, in whole or in part, under this Paragraph 13 may elect, by notice filed on ECF and served upon New GM and the GUC Trust (no later than 14 days after the entry of this judgment), to stay the lawsuit instead. Except as the Court may otherwise provide by separate order (entered on stipulation or on motion), the provisions of Paragraph 13 shall then apply to any request for relief from that stay.

14. The Court adopts the legal standard for "fraud on the court" as set forth in the Decision.

15. (a) By agreement of New GM, Designated Counsel for the Ignition Switch Plaintiffs, the GUC Trust, and the GUC Trust Unitholders, and as approved by the Court, no discovery in the Bankruptcy Court was conducted in connection with the resolution of the Four Threshold Issues. The Ignition Switch Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs did not challenge the earlier decision not to seek discovery in the Bankruptcy Court in connection with the Bankruptcy Court's determination of the Four Threshold Issues. New GM, Designated Counsel, the Groman Plaintiffs, the GUC Trust, and the GUC Trust Unitholders developed and submitted to the Court a set of agreed upon stipulated facts. Such parties also submitted to the Bankruptcy Court certain disputed facts and exhibits. The Court decided the Four Threshold Issues on the agreed upon stipulated facts only.

(b) The Court has determined that the agreed-upon factual stipulations were sufficient for purposes of determining the Four Threshold Issues; that none of the disputed facts were or would have been material to the Court's conclusions as to any of the Four Threshold Issues; and that treating any disputed fact as undisputed would not have affected the outcome or reasoning of the Decision.

(c) The Groman Plaintiffs requested discovery with respect to the Four Threshold Issues but the other parties opposed that request, and the Court denied that request. To the extent the Groman Plaintiffs' discovery request continues, it is denied without prejudice to renewal in the event that after appeal of this Judgment, the discovery they seek becomes necessary or appropriate.

(d) For these reasons (and others), the findings of fact in the Decision shall apply only for the purpose of this Court's resolution of the Four Threshold Issues, and shall have no force or applicability in any other legal proceeding or matter, including without limitation, MDL 2543. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in all events, however, the Decision and Judgment shall apply with respect to (a) the Court's interpretation of the enforceability of the Sale Order, and (b) the actions of the affected parties that are authorized and proscribed by the Decision and Judgment.

16. The Court shall retain exclusive jurisdiction, to the fullest extent permissible under law, to construe or enforce the Sale Order, this Judgment, and/or the Decision on which it was based. For the avoidance of doubt, except as otherwise provided in this Judgment, the Sale Order remains fully enforceable, and in full force and effect. This Judgment shall not be collaterally attacked, or otherwise subjected to review or modification, in any Court other than this Court or any court exercising appellate authority over this Court.

17. Count One of the amended complaint ("**Groman Complaint**") filed in *Groman et al v. General Motors LLC* (Adv. Proc. No. 14-01929 (REG)) is dismissed with prejudice. The remaining counts of the Groman Complaint that deal with the "fraud on the court" issue are deferred and stayed until 30 days after all appeals of the Decision and Judgment are decided. With respect to Count One of the Groman Complaint, (i) the statute of limitations shall be tolled

from the date of dismissal of Count One to 30 days after all appeals of the Decision and Judgment are decided, and (ii) if the Decision and Judgment are reversed or modified on appeal such that the appellate court finds that the Groman Plaintiffs can maintain the cause of action in Count One of the Groman Complaint heretofore dismissed pursuant to this Judgment, the Groman Plaintiffs' rights against New GM that existed as of the dismissal of Count One shall be reinstated as if the dismissal of Count One never occurred.

18. (a) New GM is hereby authorized to serve this Judgment and the Decision upon any additional party (or his or her attorney) (each, an "**Additional Party**") that commences a lawsuit and/or is not otherwise on Exhibits "A" through "D" hereto (each, an "**Additional Lawsuit**") against New GM that would be proscribed by the Sale Order (as modified by the Decision and this Judgment). Any Additional Party shall have 17 business days upon receipt of service by New GM of the Decision and Judgment to dismiss, without prejudice, such Additional Lawsuit or the allegations, claims or causes of action contained in such Additional Lawsuit that would violate the Decision, this Judgment, or the Sale Order (as modified by the Decision and this Judgment).

(b) If any Additional Party has a good faith basis to maintain that the Additional Lawsuit or certain allegations, claims or causes of action contained in such Additional Lawsuit should not be dismissed without prejudice, such Additional Party shall, within 17 business days upon receipt of the Decision and Judgment, file with this Court a No Dismissal Pleading explaining why such Additional Lawsuit or certain claims or causes of action contained therein should not be dismissed without prejudice. The No Dismissal Pleading shall not reargue issues that were already decided by the Decision and Judgment. New GM shall file a response to the No Dismissal Pleading within 17 business days of service of the No Dismissal Pleading. The

Court will schedule a hearing thereon if it believes one is necessary.

(c) If an Additional Party fails to either (i) dismiss without prejudice the Additional Lawsuit or the claims and/or causes of action contained therein that New GM asserts violates the Decision, Judgment, and/or Sale Order (as modified by the Decision and this Judgment), or (ii) timely file a No Dismissal Pleading with the Court within the time period set forth above, New GM shall be permitted to file with this Court a notice of presentment on five (5) business days' notice, with an attached Dismissal Order that directs the Additional Party to dismiss without prejudice the Additional Lawsuit or the claims and/or causes of action contained therein that violate the Decision, this Judgment and/or the Sale Order (as modified by the Decision and this Judgment), within 17 business days of receipt of the Dismissal Order. With respect to any lawsuit that is dismissed pursuant to this paragraph, (i) the statute of limitations shall be tolled from the date of dismissal of such lawsuit to 30 days after all appeals of the Decision and Judgment are decided, and (ii) if the Decision and Judgment are reversed on appeal such that the appellate court finds that the Additional Party can maintain the lawsuit heretofore dismissed pursuant to this Judgment, the Additional Party's rights against New GM that existed as of the dismissal of the lawsuit shall be reinstated as if the dismissal of the lawsuit never occurred.

(d) For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this paragraph 18 shall apply to the Amended Consolidated Complaint to be filed in MDL 2543 on or before June 12, 2015.

Dated: New York, New York
June 1, 2015

s/ Robert E. Gerber
United States Bankruptcy Judge

Exhibit "A": Complaints Alleging Pre-Closing Ignition Switch Accidents To Be Stayed

Bachelder, et al. v. General Motors LLC, MDL No. 1:15-cv-00155-JMF (S.D.N.Y.)[3]

Betancourt Vega v. General Motors LLC, et al., No. 3:15-cv-01245-DRD (D.P.R.)
(MDL No. 1:15-cv-02638)

Bledsoe, et al. v. General Motors LLC, MDL No. 1:14-cv-07631-JMF (S.D.N.Y.)[4]

Boyd, et al. v. General Motors LLC, No. 4:14-cv-01205-HEA (E.D. Mo.)
(MDL No. 1:14-cv-08385)[5]

Doerfler-Bashucky v. General Motors LLC, et al., No. 5:15-cv-00511-GTS-DEP (N.D.N.Y.)

Edwards, et al. v. General Motors LLC, MDL No. 1:14-cv-06924-JMF (S.D.N.Y.)[6]

Johnston-Twining v. General Motors LLC, et al., No. 3956 (Philadelphia County, Pa.)

Meyers v. General Motors LLC, No. 1:15-cv-00177-CCC (M.D. Pa.)

Occulto v. General Motors Co., et al., No. 15-cv-1545 (Lackawanna County, Pa.)

Scott v. General Motors Company, et al., No. 8:15-cv-00307-JDW-AEP (M.D. Fla.)
(MDL No. 1:15-cv-01790)

Vest v. General Motors LLC, et al., No. 1:14-cv-24995-DAF (S.D. W.Va.)
(MDL No. 1:14-cv-07475)

---

[3] The *Bachelder* complaint includes both Ignition Switch and non-Ignition Switch Pre-Closing Accident vehicles subject to the Judgment. Accordingly, it is listed both on Exhibits "A" and "D."

[4] The *Bledsoe* complaint includes both Ignition Switch and non-Ignition Switch Pre-Closing Accident vehicles subject to the Judgment. Accordingly, it is listed both on Exhibits "A" and "D." In addition, the *Bledsoe* complaint includes economic loss claims regarding Old GM conduct and vehicles and, therefore, also appears on Exhibit "C."

[5] The *Boyd* complaint contains allegations regarding both a Pre-Closing ignition switch accident and one or more Post-Closing ignition switch accidents. To the extent the complaint concerns one or more Post-Closing ignition switch accidents, those portions of the *Boyd* complaint that assert Product Liabilities (as defined in the Sale Agreement) based on a Post-Closing ignition switch accident are not subject to the Judgment.

[6] The *Edwards* complaint includes both Ignition Switch and non-Ignition Switch Pre-Closing Accident vehicles subject to the Judgment. Accordingly, it is listed both on Exhibits "A" and "D."

Exhibit "B": Economic Loss Complaints To Be Stayed

Hailes, et al. v. General Motors LLC, et al., No. 15PU-CV00412 (Pulaski County, Mo.)

In re General Motors LLC Ignition Switch Litigation, 14-MD-2543, *Consolidated Class Action Complaint Against New GM For Recalled Vehicles Manufactured By Old GM and Purchased Before July 11, 2009*

Exhibit "C": Complaints Containing Particular Allegations And/Or Claims Barred By Sale Order To Be Stricken

Post-Sale Personal Injury/Wrongful Death Complaints With Economic Loss Claims To Be Stricken:

Ackerman v. General Motors Corp., et al., No. MRS-L-2898-14 (Morris County, N.J.)

Austin, et al. v. General Motors LLC, No. 2015-L- 000026 (St. Clair County, Ill.)

Berger, et al. v. General Motors LLC, No. 9241/2014 (Kings County, N.Y.)

Casey, et al. v. General Motors LLC, et al., No. 2014-54547 (Texas MDL)

Colarossi v. General Motors, et al., No. 14-22445 (Suffolk County, N.Y.)

Dobbs v. General Motors LLC, et al., No. 49D051504PL010527 (Marion County, Ind.)

Felix, et al. v. General Motors LLC, No. 1422-CC09472 (City of St. Louis, Mo.)

Gable, et al. v. Walton, et al., No. 6737 (Lauderdale County, Tenn.)

Goins v. General Motors LLC, et al., No. 2014-CI40 (Yazoo County, Miss.)

Grant v. General Motors LLC, et al., No. 2014CV02570MG (Clayton County, Ga.)

Green v. General Motors LLC, et al., No. 15-144964-NF (Oakland County, Mich.)

Hellems v. General Motors LLC, No. 15-459-NP (Eaton County, Mich.)

Hinrichs v. General Motors LLC, et al., No. 15-DCV-221509 (Texas MDL)

Jackson v. General Motors LLC, et al., No. 2014-69442 (Texas MDL)

Largent v. General Motors LLC, et al., No. 14-006509-NP (Wayne County, Mich.)

Licardo v. General Motors LLC, No. 03236 (Fulton County, N.Y.)

Lincoln, et al. v. General Motors LLC, No. 2015-0449-CV (Steuben County, N.Y.)

Lucas v. General Motors LLC, et al., No. 15-CI-00033 (Perry County, Ky.)

Miller v. General Motors LLC, et al., No. CACE-15-002297 (Broward County, Fla.)

Mullin, et al. v. General Motors LLC, et al., No. BC568381 (Los Angeles County, Cal.)

Nelson v. General Motors LLC, et al., No. D140141 (Texas MDL)

Petrocelli v. General Motors LLC, et al., No. 14-17405 (Suffolk County, N.Y.)

Polanco, et al. v. General Motors LLC, et al., No. CIVRS1200622 (San Bernardino County, Cal.)

Quiles v. Catsoulis, et al., No. 702871/14 (Queens County, N.Y.)

Quintero v. General Motors LLC, et al., No. 15-995 (Orleans Parish, La.)

Shell, et al. v. General Motors LLC, No. 1522-CC00346 (City of St. Louis, Mo.)

Solomon v. General Motors LLC, No. 15A794-1 (Cobb County, Ga.)

Spencer v. General Motors LLC, et al., No. D-1-GN-14-001337 (Texas MDL)

Szatkowski, et al. v. General Motors LLC, et al., No. 2014-08274-0 (Luzerne County, Pa.)

Tyre v. General Motors LLC, et al., No. GD-14-010489 (Allegheny County, Pa.)

Wilson v. General Motors LLC, et al., No. 2014-29914 (Texas MDL)

Post-Sale Economic Loss Complaints With Old GM Allegations/Claims To Be Stricken:

Bledsoe, et al. v. General Motors LLC, MDL No. 1:14-cv-07631-JMF (S.D.N.Y.)

Elliott, et al. v. General Motors LLC, No. 1:14-cv-00691-KBJ (D.D.C.)
(MDL No. 1:14-cv-08382)

Sesay, et al. v. General Motors LLC, et al., MDL No.1:14-cv-06018-JMF (S.D.N.Y.)

In re General Motors LLC Ignition Switch Litigation, 14-MD-2543, *Consolidated Complaint Concerning All GM-Branded Vehicles That Were Acquired July 11, 2009 or Later*

Exhibit "D": Non-Ignition Switch Complaints Subject to the Judgment

Personal Injury/Wrongful Death Complaints:

Abney, et al. v. General Motors LLC, MDL No. 1:14-cv-05810-JMF (S.D.N.Y.)[7]

Bachelder, et al. v. General Motors LLC, MDL No. 1:15-cv-00155-JMF (S.D.N.Y.)

Bacon v. General Motors LLC, MDL No. 1:15-cv-00918-JMF (S.D.N.Y.)

Edwards, et al. v. General Motors LLC, MDL No. 1:14-cv-06924-JMF (S.D.N.Y.)

Phillips-Powledge v. General Motors LLC, No. 3:14-cv-00192 (S.D. Tex.)
(MDL No. 1:14-cv-08540)

Pillars v. General Motors LLC, No. 1:15-cv-11360-TLL-PTM (E.D. Mich.)

Williams, et al. v. General Motors LLC, No. 5:15-cv-01070-EEF-MLH (W.D. La.)
(MDL No. 1:15-cv-03272)

Economic Loss Complaints:

Bledsoe, et al. v. General Motors LLC, MDL No. 1:14-cv-07631-JMF (S.D.N.Y.)

Elliott, et al. v. General Motors LLC, No. 1:14-cv-00691-KBJ (D.D.C.)
(MDL No. 1:14-cv-08382)

Sesay, et al. v. General Motors LLC, et al., MDL No.1:14-cv-06018-JMF (S.D.N.Y.)

Watson, et al. v. General Motors LLC, et al., No. 6:14-cv-02832 (W.D. La.)

[7] The *Abney* complaint includes a non-Ignition Switch Pre-Closing Accident vehicle subject to the Judgment.

Exhibit B

Endorsed Order:

Bledsoe Plaintiffs' application for relief from existing Sale Order injunction denied. *See In re Motors Liquidation Co.*, 513 B.R. 467 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2014) ("***Phaneuf***"); *In re Motors Liquidation Co.*, 514 B.R. 377 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2014) ("***Elliott***"); *In re Motors Liquidation Co.*, --- B.R. ---, 2014 Bankr. LEXIS ---, 2014 WL ---, ECF # 12989 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. Nov. 10, 2014) ("***Sesay***"). Rights of New GM and other parties to seek a *Martin-Trigona* order, sanctions, and/or contempt are reserved.

Dated: New York, New York
November 10, 2014

s/Robert E. Gerber
United States Bankruptcy Judge

Gary Peller
600 New Jersey Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20001
(202) 662-9122
peller@law.georgetown.edu
Counsel for Plaintiffs

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

In re	:	Chapter 11
MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY, *et al.*, f/k/a General Motors Corp., *et al.*	:	Case No. 09-50026 (REG)
Debtors.	:	(Jointly Administered)

SHARON BLEDSOE et al.	:	Case No. 1:14-cv-7631 (JMF)
v.	:	
GENERAL MOTORS LLC et al.	:	

BLEDSOE PLAINTIFFS' NO STAY PLEADING

.....

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. Non-Debtor Is Not Entitled to Injunctive Relief because it has Not Initiated an Adversary Proceeding Against Plaintiffs, Nor Demonstrated Its Entitlement by the Requisite Clear and Convincing Evidence……5

2. Plaintiffs Are Not Subject to the 2009 Injunction in that They Received Neither Notice Nor An Opportunity to Be Heard Prior to Its Entry……6

3. This Court Lacks Jurisdiction Over Plaintiffs' Claims That Are Not Related To Any Matter Before this Court ……8

- **a. GM Bears the Burden of Establishing this Court's Subject Matter Jurisdiction……8**
- **b. The Plaintiffs' Claims Do Not "Relate to" Any Proceeding Before the Court……**
- **c. The Blesdoe Plaintiffs' Claims Do Not "Relate to" Any of the Liabilities that Were the Subject of the Sale Order and Injunction……14**

CONCLUSION……17

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

Cases

Armstrong v. Manzo, 380 U.S. 545, 552 (1965) 5
Baldwin v. Hale, 68 U.S. (1 Wall.) 223, 233 (1863) 5
Bank of La. v. Craig's Stores of Tex., Inc. 10
Binder v. Price Waterhouse & Co., LLP (*In re Resorts Int'l, Inc.*), 372 F.3d 154, 161 (3rd Cir. 2004) 9
Coffin v. Malvern Fed. Sav. Bank, 90 F.3d 851, 854 (3d Cir.1996) 9
Compak Cos. LLC v. Johnson, 415 B.R. 334, 340 n.8 (N.D. Ill. 2009); 6
Diagnostic Int'l, Inc. v. Aerobic Life Prods. Co. (*In re Diagnostic Int'l, Inc.*), 257 B.R. 511, 514 (Bankr. D. Ariz. 2000) 9
Doolittle v. Cnty. of Santa Cruz (In re Metzger), 346 B.R. 806, 819 (Bankr. N.D. Cal. 2006) 6
Geruschat v. Ernst Young LP (In re Seven Fields Dev Corp.), 505 F.3d 237 (2007). 13
Gray v. Polar Molecular Corp. (*In re Polar Molecular Corp.*), 195 B.R. 548, 555 (Bankr. D.Mass. 1996) 10
Guttman v. Martin (*In re Railworks Corp.*), 325 B.R. 709, 722-23 (Bankr. D. Md. 2005) 9
Harstad v. First Am. Bank, 39 F.3d 898, 902 n.7 (8th Cir. 1994) 9
Holdings (USA), Inc. v. United Air Lines, Inc., 871 F. Supp. 2d 143, 155 (E.D.N.Y. 2012) 6
In re Continental Airlines, Inc., 236 B.R. 318, 323 (Bankr.D.Del.1999) 9
In re Cuyahoga Equip. Corp., 980 F.2d 110 (2d Cir. 1992) 12
In re Dreir, 429 B.R. 112 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2010) 12
In re Fairchild Aircraft Corp., 184 B.R. 910 (Bankr. W.D. Tex. 1995) 8
In re Grumman, 445 B.R. 243, 255 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2011) 12
In re Johns Manville Corp., 517 F.3d 52, 66 (2d Cir. 2008) 16
In re Kubly, 818 F.2d 643 (7th Cir. 1987) 13
In re Old Carco LLC, 492 B.R. 392, 405 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2013) 12
In re Quigley Co., Inc., 676 F.3d 45 (2d Cir. 2012) 8, 12
In re Zale Corp., 62 F.3d 746 (5th Cir. 1995) 13
Ins. Corp. v. of Ireland, Ltd. v. Compagnie des Bauxites de Guinee, 456 U.S. 694, 702 (1982) 9
Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee v. McGrath, 341 U.S. 123, 170-71 (1951) 5
Kokkonen v. Guardian Life Ins. Co., 511 U.S. 375 7
Mathews v. Eldridge, 424 U.S. 319, 333 (1976) 5
Matter of Mooney Aircraft, Inc., 730 F.2d 367, 374-75 (5th Cir. 1984) 8
Metal Founds. Acquisition, LLC v. Reinert (In re Reinert), 467 B.R. 830, 832 (Bankr. W.D. Pa. 2012) 6
Morgan Olson L.L.C. v. Frederico (In re Grumman Olson Indus., Inc.), 467 B.R. 694, 708 (S.D.N.Y. 2012) 6
Mullane v. Cent. Hanover Bank & Trust Co., 339 U.S. 306, 314 (1950) 5
NVF Co. v. New Castle County, 276 B.R. 340, 348 (D.Del.2002) 10
Pacor, Inc. v. Higgins, 743 F.2d 984, 994 (3d Cir. 1984) 11
Shenango Group, 501 F.3d 338 at 344 n.1 (3rd Cir. 2007) 9
Trusky v. Gen. Motors Co. (In re Motors Liquidation Co.), 2013 Bankr. LEXIS 620 at *33, 3013 WL 620281, at *11 (Bank. S.D.N.Y. Feb. 19, 2013) 9
U.S. Brass Corp., 301 F.3d at 303 (5th Cir. 2002) 9
United States Trustee v. Gryphon at the Stone Mansion, 216 B.R. 764, 769 (W.D.Pa.1997) 9

Valley Historic Ltd. Partnership, 486 F.3d at 831, 837 (4th Cir. 2007) 9
Vanguard Prods. Corp. v. Citrin (In re Indicon), 499 B.R. 395 (D. Conn. 2013) 11
Zerand-Bernal Group, Inc. v. Cox, 23 F.3d 159, 164 (7th Cir. 1994) 8, 9

Statutes

28 U.S.C. § 1334 8
U.S. Const. art. III 7

Sharon Bledsoe, Celestine Elliott, Lawrence Elliott, Cina Farmer, Paul Fordham, Momoh Kanu, Tynesia Mitchell, and Dierra Thomas (collectively "**the *Bledsoe* Plaintiffs**" or "**Plaintiffs**") respectfully submit this "No Stay Pleading" pursuant to the Court's Scheduling Orders. The *Bledsoe* Plaintiffs are entitled to pursue without delay their lawsuit[1] against General Motors LLC ("**Non-Debtor GM**").

1. Non-Debtor Is Not Entitled to Injunctive Relief because it has Not Initiated an Adversary Proceeding Against Plaintiffs, Nor Demonstrated Its Entitlement by the Requisite Clear and Convincing Evidence.

Non-Debtor GM is not entitled to a preliminary injunction by way of a stay against any of their claims because it has failed to initiate an adversary proceeding against any of the Bledsoe Plaintiffs, and injunctive relief sought by a non-debtor non-party to Bankruptcy proceedings may only be initiated by such a method under FRBP 7001(7*)*, along with a demonstration of entitlement by clear and convincing evidence*. See Phar-Mor, Inc. v. Coopers & Lybrand*, 22 F.3d 1228, 1235 (3d Cir. 1994); *Matter of Zale Corp.*, 62 F.3d 746, 762 (5th Cir. 1995); *In re Lyons*, 995 F.2d 923, 924 (9th Cir. 1993) *First Bank P.R. Inc. v. Foti (In re Int'l Home Prods.)*, 491 B.R. 607, 611 (Bank. D. P.R. 2013); *In re Cincom iOutsource*, *Inc.*, 398 B.R. 223, 227 (Bank. S.D. Ohio 2008). The failure properly to initiate an adversary proceeding renders the Court without personal jurisdiction over the Plaintiffs.

Neither Non-Debtor GM nor Plaintiffs were parties to the proceedings that resulted in the issuance of the 2009 Sale Order and Injunction that Non-Debtor GM seeks to enforce against

[1] *Bledsoe et al. v. General Motors LLC*, 1:14-cv-7631 (JMF); 1:14-md-02543 (JMF) ("**the *Bledsoe* lawsuit**").

Plaintiffs. Non-Debtor GM has no standing to enforce the injunction against Plaintiffs without bringing an adversary proceeding for injunctive relief. Moreover, to the extent that Non-Debtor GM seeks to enforce an existing injunction, its exclusive remedy is to seek to hold Plaintiffs in contempt in appropriate proceedings.

2. Plaintiffs Are Not Subject to the 2009 Injunction in that They Received Neither Notice Nor An Opportunity to Be Heard Prior to Its Entry

Due process requires "notice reasonably calculated, under all the circumstances, to apprise interested parties of the pendency of the action and afford them an opportunity to present their objections." *Mullane v. Cent. Hanover Bank & Trust Co.*, 339 U.S. 306, 314 (1950); *see Mathews v. Eldridge*, 424 U.S. 319, 333 (1976); *Fuentes v. Shevin*, *supra* at 80-81 (1972); *Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee v. McGrath*, 341 U.S. 123, 170-71 (1951) (Justice Frankfurter concurring); *Armstrong v. Manzo*, 380 U.S. 545, 552 (1965); *Baldwin v. Hale*, 68 U.S. (1 Wall.) 223, 233 (1863).

To be effective in the bankruptcy context, notice must not only "'reasonably … convey the required information,' i.e., the nature and purpose of the proceeding," but also must inform the claimant of "the nature of the charges or claims that will be adjudicated." *DPWN*, 871 F. Supp. 2d at 153,155 (citations omitted); *see also Johns-Manville Corp. v. Chubb Indemnity Ins. Co.* (*In re Johns-Manville Corp*.), 600 F.3d 135, 158 (2d Cir. 2010) (holding claimant could not be bound by bankruptcy court orders where, even with notice, "it could not have anticipated . . . that its . . .claims . . . would be enjoined"); *In re Waterman Steamship Corp*., 141 B.R. at 556 (finding notice ineffective if reader would not have known it affected his rights). "At its core, the concern is whether a claimant can be 'force[d] . . . to be bound by proceedings in which he did not and could not participate.'" Morgan Olson L.L.C. v. Frederico (In re Grumman Olson

Indus.), 467 B.R.694, 706 (Bank. SDNY 2012).

Because the injunctive measure of a stay would deprive the Plaintiffs of important interests, indeed interests of constitutional dimension and weight, in being able to pursue civil redress for injuries they have suffered, and continue to suffer, at the hands of Non-Debtor GM, they were entitled to notice of and a reasonable opportunity to contest the entry of the Order upon which such injunctive relief purports to be based. GM has not established such due process prerequisites, nor could it. The record, contained in the filings appearing on this Court's docket, establish the contrary, even before the recent Stipulation that restated the obvious lack of such notice.

Given the lack of notice to the Bledsoe Plaintiffs, they cannot be barred by the Sale Order and Injunction. See *Manville IV*, 135 F.3d at 140; *DPWN Holdings (USA), Inc. v. United Air Lines, Inc*., 871 F. Supp. 2d 143, 155 (E.D.N.Y. 2012); *Morgan Olson L.L.C. v. Frederico (In re Grumman Olson Indus., Inc.)*, 467 B.R. 694, 708 (S.D.N.Y. 2012); *Compak Cos. LLC v. Johnson,* 415 B.R. 334, 340 n.8 (N.D. Ill. 2009); *PolycelStructural Foam, Inc. v. Pool Builders Supply of the Carolinas (In re Polycel Liquidation, Inc.),* 2007 WL 77336, at *8-9 (D.N.J. Jan. 9, 2007); *Metal Founds. Acquisition, LLC v. Reinert (In re Reinert)*, 467 B.R. 830, 832 (Bankr. W.D. Pa. 2012*); Doolittle v. Cnty. of Santa Cruz (In re Metzger)*, 346 B.R. 806, 819 (Bankr. N.D. Cal. 2006).; *Zerand-Bernal Group, Inc. v. Cox*, 23 F.3d 159, 163 (7th Cir. 1994) (Posner, J *Western Auto Supply Co. v. Savage Arms, Inc. (In re Savage Indus., Inc.)*, 43 F.3d 714, 720 (1st Cir. 1994) (in case where claimant did not receive adequate notice of asset sale, rejecting argument that refusing to enforce "free and clear" provision of asset purchase agreement would "'chill' chapter 11 asset bidding").

3. This Court Lacks Jurisdiction Over Plaintiffs' Claims That Are Not Related To Any Matter Before this Court

Except for the negligence claim asserted on behalf of Ms. Bledoe, Ms. Farmer, and Mr. Kanu related to accidents they suffered as a result of the ignition switch related vehicles in their pre-petition cars, Plaintiffs seek redress exclusively for *Non-Debtor GM's* wrongdoing, for which *it* is entirely and independently responsible, and for which General Motors Corporation ("**Debtor GM**") was never liable and never could have been liable, because each wrongful act and omission alleged by the Plaintiffs as the basis for their claims occurred after that entity ceased operations. Even with respect to their negligence claim, Plaintiffs also assert that Non-Debtor GM violated independent, non-derivative duties it owed to them, resulting in injury. (They also assert negligence on the part of Debtor GM for which Non-Debtor GM is liable). Plaintiffs' non-negligence claims are based on *Non-Debtor GM's misconduct* occurring exclusively and explicitly from the period October 19, 2009, to the present, misconduct which had not yet occurred when Debtor GM sold Non-Debtor GM its assets on July 10, 2009. Non-Debtor GM seeks the equitable protection of this Court, not against *creditors* of Debtor GM trying to collaterally attack the Sale Order, but rather to shield itself from the *victims* of *its* continuing wrongdoing. It is not entitled to such protection.

a. GM Bears the Burden of Establishing this Court's Subject Matter Jurisdiction.

Federal courts are courts of limited jurisdiction. See U.S. Const. art. III, § 2, cl. 1; *Kokkonen v. Guardian Life Ins. Co.*, 511 U.S. 375, 377 (1994). The "burden of establishing the contrary rests upon the party asserting jurisdiction." *Id.*

b. The Plaintiffs' Claims Do Not "Relate to" Any Proceeding Before the Court.

28 U.S.C. § 1334 provides for original jurisdiction in the district courts for "all cases under title 11" and "all civil proceedings arising under title 11, or arising in or related to cases under title 11." The technical jurisdiction issue presented is whether the *Blesdoe* Plaintiffs' claims against Non-Debtor GM "relate to" any proceeding properly before the Court, in that their claims themselves assuredly do not "arise in" the proceedings that Non-Debtor GM initiated. While jurisdiction to dnforce the Sale Order may uncontroversially be exercised under §105, the broad powers of §105 create no independent jurisdiction. The ancillary jurisdiction courts possess to enforce their own orders "is itself limited by the jurisdictional limits of the order sought to be enforced." *In re Fairchild Aircraft Corp*., 184 B.R. 910, 916 (Bankr. W.D. Tex. 1995) (*citing Zerand-Bernal Group, Inc. v. Cox*; *Matter of Mooney Aircraft, Inc.*, 730 F.2d 367, 374-75 (5th Cir. 1984), vacated on other grounds, 220 B.R. 909 (Bankr. W.D. Tex. 1998); *see In re Quigley Co., Inc.*, 676 F.3d 45 (2d Cir. 2012).

This Court may have had "arising in" jurisdiction originally to issue the Sale Order in general under the bankruptcy code (although it would not have had jurisdiction in issuing its Order to have enjoined the Plaintiffs future claims based on post-Sale conduct by the Non-Debtor Purchaser and on independent, non-successor, non-derivative, non-transferee duties the Non-Debtor owed Plaintiffs), and to reserve jurisdiction to interpret and enforce that Order. However, the Bankruptcy Courts are not able, through that power, to "write their own jurisdictional ticket," and thereby, by the retention of exclusive jurisdiction to interpret and enforce their own orders, to bootstrap their reach to matters that have nothing to do with the bankruptcy case.

It is well-established that a reorganization plan's jurisdiction retention provision cannot

expand a bankruptcy court's post-confirmation jurisdiction beyond that provided by statute.[2] *In re Indicon,* 499 B.R. at 555, *quoting North Am. Car Corp. v. Peerless Weighing and Vending Mach. Corp.,* 143 F.2d 938, 940 (2d Cir. 1944).

The final decree confirming Debtor GM's reorganization was entered and Debtor GM's case was closed on April 18, 2013. Particularly in a post-confirmation setting where a

---

[2]As the Court stated in *Binder v. Price Waterhouse & Co., LLP* (*In re Resorts Int'l, Inc.*), 372 F.3d 154, 161 (3rd Cir. 2004),

> Retention of jurisdiction provisions will be given effect, assuming there is bankruptcy court jurisdiction. *But neither the bankruptcy court nor the parties can write their own jurisdictional ticket*. Subject matter jurisdiction "cannot be conferred by consent" of the parties. *Coffin v. Malvern Fed. Sav. Bank*, 90 F.3d 851, 854 (3d Cir.1996). Where a court lacks subject matter jurisdiction over a dispute, the parties cannot create it by agreement even in a plan of reorganization. *In re Continental Airlines, Inc*., 236 B.R. 318, 323 (Bankr.D.Del.1999), aff'd, 2000 WL 1425751 (D.Del. September 12, 2000), aff'd, 279 F.3d 226 (3rd Cir.2002). Similarly, if a court lacks jurisdiction over a dispute, it cannot create that jurisdiction by simply stating it has jurisdiction in a confirmation or other order.*Id*.; *accord United States Trustee v. Gryphon at the Stone Mansion*, 216 B.R. 764, 769 (W.D.Pa.1997) ("A retention of jurisdiction provision within a confirmed plan does not grant a bankruptcy court jurisdiction."), aff'd, 166 F.3d 552 (3d Cir.1999). …If there is no jurisdiction under 28 U.S.C. § 1334 or 28 U.S.C. § 157, retention of jurisdiction provisions in a plan of reorganization or trust agreement are fundamentally irrelevant. But if there is jurisdiction, we will give effect to retention of jurisdiction provisions. Consequently, we will examine whether this dispute falls within the Bankruptcy Court's subject matter jurisdiction.

See also Trusky v. Gen. Motors Co. (In re Motors Liquidation Co.), 2013 Bankr. LEXIS 620 at *33, 3013 WL 620281, at *11 (Bank. S.D.N.Y. Feb. 19, 2013) ("Gm-Trusky") (stating that once the GM Sale Order was interpreted, it would be difficult to "see how I would have subject matter jurisdiction to decide anything else."); *Shenango Group*, 501 F.3d 338 at 344 n.1 (3rd Cir. 2007) (analyzing the existence of post-confirmation "related-to" jurisdiction and stating that court has "not placed any independent weight upon the retention of jurisdiction provision in [the debtor's] Reorganization Plan"); *Valley Historic Ltd. Partnership*, 486 F.3d at 831, 837 (4th Cir. 2007) (stating that "neither the parties nor the bankruptcy court can create § 1334 jurisdiction by simply inserting a retention of jurisdiction provision in a plan of reorganization if jurisdiction is otherwise lacking."); *U.S. Brass Corp*., 301 F.3d at 303 (5th Cir. 2002) ("In asserting jurisdiction, the bankruptcy court relied on both a broad retention-of-jurisdiction provision in the confirmed plan and its authority under the Bankruptcy Code to clarify and enforce its own orders. 'However, the source of the bankruptcy court's subject matter jurisdiction is neither the Bankruptcy Code nor the express terms of the Plan. The source of the bankruptcy court's jurisdiction is 28 U.S.C. §§ 1334 and 157'") (*citation omitted*); *Harstad v. First Am. Bank*, 39 F.3d 898, 902 n.7 (8th Cir. 1994) (acknowledging that plan provision cannot confer jurisdiction upon bankruptcy court); *Zerand-Bernal Group, Inc. v. Cox*, 23 F.3d 159, 164 (7th Cir. 1994) ("[T]he fact that the bankruptcy court, in the orders approving the bankruptcy sale and later in the plan of reorganization, purported expressly to assume jurisdiction to entertain such proceedings could not confer jurisdiction. A court cannot write its own jurisdictional ticket."); *Guttman v. Martin* (*In re Railworks Corp*.), 325 B.R. 709, 722-23 (Bankr. D. Md. 2005) ("If there is no jurisdiction under 28 U.S.C. § 1334 retention of jurisdiction provisions in a plan of reorganization or trust agreement are fundamentally irrelevant*."); Diagnostic Int'l, Inc. v. Aerobic Life Prods. Co.* (*In re Diagnostic Int'l, Inc*.), 257 B.R. 511, 514 (Bankr. D. Ariz. 2000) (stating that retention of jurisdiction clause cannot grant subject-matter jurisdiction over proceeding when proceeding is outside court's jurisdictional limits defined by statute); *see also Ins. Corp. v. of Ireland, Ltd. v. Compagnie des Bauxites de Guinee*, 456 U.S. 694, 702 (1982) (stating that subject matter jurisdiction cannot be conferred upon a federal court by consent of the parties).

bankruptcy court's jurisdictional basis is most tenuous,[3] bankruptcy courts must use caution lest applications for protection by a Non-Debtor seeking relief be abused, as it has in this instance. Just as the jurisdictional "arising in" power originally to issue the Sale Order may not constitutionally have reached claims—like those of the *Blesdoe* Plaintiffs--having nothing to do with the Bankruptcy case, the power to interpret and enforce that Order cannot extend the original jurisdictional limits of the Court. "Most courts agree that once confirmation occurs, the bankruptcy court's jurisdiction shrinks. The Second Circuit has used the 'close nexus text' to determine post-confirmation subject matter jurisdiction."

[3] As the Third Circuit has concluded,

> The post-confirmation context of this dispute affects our "related to" inquiry because bankruptcy court jurisdiction "must be confined within appropriate limits and does not extend indefinitely, particularly after the confirmation of a plan and the closing of a case." *Donaldson*, 104 F.3d at 553.7 After confirmation of a reorganization plan, retention of bankruptcy jurisdiction may be problematic. *See Bank of La. v. Craig's Stores of Tex., Inc*. (*In re Craig's Stores of Tex., Inc*.), 266 F.3d 388, 391 (5th Cir.2001); *In re Fairfield Cmtys., Inc*., 142 F.3d 1093, 1095-96 (8th Cir.1998). This is so because, under traditional *Pacor* analysis, bankruptcy jurisdiction will not extend to a dispute between non-debtors unless the dispute creates "the logical possibility that the estate will be affected." *In re Federal-Mogul Global*, Inc., 300 F.3d 368, 380 (3d Cir.2002) (*internal quotations omitted*), cert. denied, 537 U.S. 1148, 123 S.Ct. 884, 154 L.Ed.2d 851 (2003). At the most literal level, it is impossible for the bankrupt debtor's estate to be affected by a post-confirmation dispute because the debtor's estate ceases to exist once confirmation has occurred. *See In re Fairfield Cmtys*., 142 F.3d at 1095 (holding that once a bankrupt debtor's plan has been confirmed the debtor's estate ceases to exist). Unless otherwise provided by the plan or order confirming the plan, "the confirmation of a plan vests all of the property of the estate" in the reorganized debtor. 11 U.S.C. § 1141(b). *See also NVF Co. v. New Castle County*, 276 B.R. 340, 348 (D.Del.2002) (holding that the confirmation of a plan revests the estate's property in the reorganized debtor, and accordingly, the bankruptcy estate "no longer existed"), aff'd 61 Fed.Appx. 778 (3d Cir.2003).Although the statutory basis for a bankruptcy court's jurisdiction does not change after confirmation of a plan of reorganization (i.e., jurisdiction still is governed by 28 U.S.C.§ 1334), bankruptcy courts generally recognize that the scope of their jurisdiction narrows after confirmation of a plan. *See Penthouse Media Group v. Guccione* (*In re General Media, Inc*.), 335 B.R. 66, 73 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2005) (stating that while section 1334 does not limit a bankruptcy court's jurisdiction after plan confirmation, "all courts that have addressed the question have ruled that once confirmation occurs, the bankruptcy court's jurisdiction shrinks"). This reduced scope of jurisdiction follows from the fact that as time passes after confirmation, the universe of matters that relates to a bankruptcy cases necessarily diminishes. *See Gray v. Polar Molecular Corp*. (*In re Polar Molecular Corp*.), 195 B.R. 548, 555 (Bankr. D.Mass. 1996) ("*Polar Molecular*").

Vanguard Prods. Corp. v. Citrin (In re Indicon), 499 B.R. 395 (D. Conn. 2013); *In re Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios Inc.,* 459 B.R. 550 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2011

Notably, the Court itself expressed doubt about its power to reach the "future claims" of those whose pre-sale exposure to asbestos would ripen into injury post-sale. The relation between the Sale Order and the *Blesdoe* claims is even more remote, as the *Blesdoe* Plaintiffs, unlike the future asbestos victims whose interests the court found no one before it had standing to assert, *id.* do not claim that Debtor GM's conduct and original liability gave rise to any of their claims against Non-Debtor GM. Not only their injury, but also the conduct that gives rise to their claims, occurred well after the Sale. *Cf. Lothian Cassidy, LLC v. Lothian Exploration & Dev. II*, 487 B.R. 158, 162 (S.D.N.Y. 2013) (Marrero, J.) ("Where, as here, the bankruptcy plan in question has already been confirmed, the Bankruptcy Court's jurisdiction shrinks to cover only matters that have a 'close nexus' to the bankruptcy plan and the plan provides for jurisdiction over the dispute.")

Like most circuits, the Second Circuit has adopted the Third Circuit's *Pacor* test[4] for determining a bankruptcy court's jurisdiction over a lawsuit between third parties to the bankruptcy case. *See Travelers Co. v. Bailey*, 557 U.S. at 137, 146 (2009). The court of Appeals has repeatedly warned lower Courts to exercise particular care when healthy non-debtors seek to avail themselves of the protective power of the Bankruptcy courts. It has made clear that this Court's "related to" jurisdiction is limited to power over litigants in proceedings *only* when the outcome of that proceeding could conceivably have any effect on the estate being administered in bankruptcy. *See Manville II*, 517 F.3d at 66; *In re Cuyahoga Equip. Corp*., 980 F.2d 110, 114

4 *Pacor, Inc. v. Higgins*, 743 F.2d 984, 994 (3d Cir. 1984).

(2d Cir. 1992) ("The test for determining whether litigation has a significant connection with a pending bankruptcy [sufficient to confer bankruptcy jurisdiction] is whether its outcome might have any conceivable effect on the bankrupt estate." (*internal quotation marks omitted*); *In re Quigley Co., Inc.*, 676 F.3d 45 (2d Cir. 2012) ("'related to' jurisdiction to enjoin a third party dispute exists where the subject of the third party dispute is property of the estate, or the dispute would have an effect on the estate.") (*internal quotation marks omitted*); *See also In re Old Carco LLC*, 492 B.R. 392, 405 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2013) ("Nevertheless, the *law may impose a separate duty to warn on New Chrysler*," and there would in such circumstances be no subject matter jurisdiction over third party claims against New Chrysler); *In re Drieir*, 429 B.R. 112, 133 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2010) ("While the Bar Order is limited to creditors and parties in interest in the LLP and Dreier cases, these parties may also have *direct* claims against GSO") *(emphasis added)*; *In re Grumman*, 445 B.R. 243 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2011) ("§ 362(f) authorizes the Court to absolve the buyer of *in personam* liability for pre-confirmation claims in a chapter 11 case. The rule does not extend to potential future tort claims of the type now asserted by the Fredericos, and the GM sale order did not grant the buyer this relief.")[5]

In the particular context of third party claims against non-debtors, like those that the *Blesdoe* Plaintiffs assert against Non-Debtor GM, the rule for determining "related to" jurisdiction, and thus the constitutional bounds of this Court's power, is crystal clear and easy to apply: When the third-party's claims against a non-debtor rest on *independent duties* that the non-debtor allegedly owed the third party, rather than derivative, successor, or transferee duties

[5] Nothing in *Travelers* is to the contrary. As the Court stated, whether the Bankruptcy Court had jurisdiction and authority to enter the injunction in 1986 was not properly before the Court of Appeals in 2008 and is not properly before us…Our holding is narrow. We do not resolve whether a bankruptcy court, in 1986 or today, could properly enjoin claims against nondebtor insurers that are not derivative of the debtor's wrongdoing. *Travelers Indem.Co.v. Bailey,* 557 U.S. at 148. That issue was resolved definitively on remand in *Manville III,* 600 F.3d at 148-49. The answer is no.

of the debtor, there is no Bankruptcy Court subject matter jurisdiction over the dispute without an affirmative showing of some conceivable impact on the *res* of the bankrupt. *In re Johns-Manville Corp.*, 517 F.3d 52, 65 (2d Cir. 2008) ("Manville II"), *vacated & remanded on other grounds*, 129 S. Ct. 2195, 174 L. Ed. 2d 99 (2009), aff'g in part & rev'g in part, 600 F.3d 135, 2010 U.S. App. LEXIS 5877, 2010 WL 1007832 (2d Cir. Mar. 22, 2010) ("Manville III"); *In re Zale Corp.*, 62 F.3d 746 (5th Cir. 1995); *In re Kubly*, 818 F.2d 643, 645 (7th Cir. 1987); *Geruschat v. Ernst Young LP (In re Seven Fields Dev Corp.),* 505 F.3d 237 (2007).

Nor can the good intentions of a bankruptcy court to protect the purchaser of a bankrupt's assets to help it achieve "global peace" replace the necessity for a prior determination that subject matter jurisdiction, some connection to the bankrupt, be shown when a non-debtor like GM seeks its extraordinary protection:

> The district court emphasized the bankruptcy court's declaration that its "repeated use of the term[s] 'arising out of' and 'related to' [was] not gratuitous or superfluous; they were meant to provide . . . global finality for Travelers. But global finality is only as "global" as the bankruptcy court's jurisdiction. A court's ability to provide finality to a third-party is defined by its jurisdiction, not its good intentions.

In re Johns Manville Corp., 517 F.3d at 66 (2d Cir. 2008

c. The Blesdoe Plaintiffs' Claims Do Not "Relate to" Any of the Liabilities that Were the Subject of the Sale Order and Injunction.

Non-Debtor GM asserts that the Sale Order protects it against any claims that are based on "successor or transferee liability," claims that arose before the "closing date" and claims that existed against Debtor GM at the time of the closing of the sale. *See* Sale Order ¶¶ 7, 10, 46, 48. The Sale Order does not *immunize* Non-Debtor GM for any wrongdoing it commits. The claims the *Blesdoe* Plaintiffs bring do not fall within the scope of the Sale Order because, except for part of their negligence assertions, they neither allege, nor depend, upon successor or transferee

liability, they did not arise before the "closing date," and they do not implicate any past liability Debtor GM might have had in any way. Except for part of the negligence Count, the claims they wish to bring only arose when Non-Debtor GM came into being and allegedly began concealing and suppressing material, and potentially fatal, safety defects from them. The *Blesdoe* Plaintiffs' claims depend upon no wrongdoing by Debtor GM and could not have existed against Debtor GM because the alleged wrongdoing did not occur until after Debtor GM had ceased to exist – this is true despite the fact that, in this particular case, the *Blesdoe* Plaintiffs may have had *other* claims against Debtor GM. Non-Debtor GM could not have assumed liability for the *Blesdoe* Plaintiffs' claims from Debtor GM, and Debtor GM could not have retained liability for the *Blesdoe* Plaintiffs' claims, because Debtor GM never had liability for the *Blesdoe* Plaintiffs' claims, nor could it have. For this reason, the Sale Order, by its clear terms, simply does not reach the claims brought by the *Blesdoe* Plaintiffs against Non-Debtor GM.

The *Blesdoe* Plaintiffs' case is also distinguishable from prior rulings enforcing the July 2009 Sale Order and Injunction. The "Trusky Plaintiffs," for example, alleged that Non-Debtor GM "breached warranty obligations Non-Debtor GM *assumed* from Debtor GM in the 363 Sale." *In re Motors Liquidation Co.*, 09-50026 REG, 2013 WL 620281 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. Feb. 19, 2013). The *Blesdoe* Plaintiffs make no allegations dependent upon duties or obligations that Non-Debtor GM *could* have assumed from Non-Debtor GM *at all*. The "Castillo Plaintiffs," meanwhile, sought a declaratory judgment that Non-Debtor GM "*assumed* a settlement agreement between Debtor GM and the Castillo Plaintiffs as part of Non-Debtor GM's purchase." *In re Motors Liquidation Co.*, 09-50026 REG, 2012 WL 1339496 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. Apr. 17, 2012). Non-Debtor GM could *not* have assumed the liabilities at issue in the *Blesdoe* Plaintiffs' claims, because they never *existed* against Debtor GM. Finally, unlike the plaintiffs

addressed in the Court's May 17, 2010 Order Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 105(a) Enforcing 363 Sale Order (*Motors*, Doc. No. 6237), who brought personal injury claims against Non-Debtor GM after accidents that occurred *before* the closing date, the *Blesdoe* Plaintiffs allege only the injury that occurred *after* Non-Debtor GM had come into existence. Their case is not distinguishable from the *Elliott v. GM* matter that the Court has already considered. See Doc. No. 12815. The Court misapplied the law in that ruling and mistakenly thought that it had "arising in" jurisdiction over such claims and that it therefore did not need to attend to the tests that the Second Circuit has mandated in order to determine subject matter jurisdiction of the bankruptcy courts over third party claims. *In re Motors,* Courts have declined to find "related to" jurisdiction where "the asset [in question] had been sold, the bankruptcy estate was not a party to the action, and the defendants were not debtors or creditors." *In re DVI, Inc.,* 305 B.R. at 417 (discussing *New Horizon of N.Y. LLC v. Jacobs*, 231 F.3d 143 (4th Cir. 2000)).

The Blesdoe Plaintiffs' claims do relate to a "pre-petition" vehicle, but that single fact cannot act as a shorthand to justify neglecting the more extended consideration required to reach the ultimate conclusion that such claims are encompassed by the Sale Order and Injunction and therefore that Plaintiffs and their counsel must necessarily be acting in violation of this Court's authority by asserting such claims. Before such a conclusion can reasonably (or constitutionally) be reached, an analysis is necessary *first* to determine if their third-party non-debtor claims assert derivative or successor liability on the part of Non-Debtor GM for retained liability of Debtor GM, in which case the claims may well be within the terms of the Sale Order, or if they are based instead on allegations that Non-Debtor GM violated *independent* duties that Non-Debtor GM owed to the *Blesdoe* Plaintiffs, causing them legally cognizable harm, in which case the claims would not be, and constitutionally could not have been, encompassed by the Sale Order

and Injunction.[6] This analysis, which GM's invocation of "pre-petition" vehicles and auto parts neglects, is also required to determine the *constitutional* authority of this Court because, as discussed below, Bankruptcy Courts have no subject matter jurisdiction over third party non-debtor claims that allege breaches of duties independently owed by third party non debtors such as Non-Debtor GM. And, as discussed above, the relation to Ms. Yearwood's claims to any possible retained liabilities is based on pure speculation about parts that may or may not be present in her car.

The Court of Appeals has admonished the lower courts to conduct this analysis of the *Blesdoe* Plaintiffs claims.[7]

CONCLUSION

For all of the foregoing reasons, Plaintiffs' No Stay pleading should be granted, and the *Blesdoe* Plaintiffs should be free to prosecute their action against Non-Debtor GM without further hindrance.

Respectfully submitted,

---

[6] Presumably Non-Debtor GM will argue that it owed no such duties, and it may win that argument. But the relevant question before this Court is not whether the claims will withstand legal challenge, that is, whether there is a legal basis for the duties Plaintiffs allege were owed and breached, but more narrowly whether the *allegations* are essentially of breaches of independent or derivative duties.

[7] In our view, the jurisdictional analysis by the lower courts falls short for several reasons…The courts below appeared to view the jurisdictional inquiry as a factual one: if the direct actions "arose out of" or are "related to" the Manville-Travelers relationship, then the court had jurisdiction. But the factual determination was only half of the equation. The nature and extent of Travelers' duty to the Direct Action plaintiffs is a function of state law. Neither court looked to the laws of the states where the claims arose to determine if indeed Travelers did have an independent legal duty in its dealing with plaintiffs, notwithstanding the factual background in which the duty arose. … it is evident that Plaintiffs' Direct Action claims constitute independent tort actions… [And even] the states' unwillingness to recognize these actions does not vest a federal court with jurisdiction to enjoin all such future claims.
In re Johns Manville Corp., 517 F.3d 52, 66 (2d Cir. 2008), vacated & remanded on other grounds, 557 U.S. 137 (2009), aff'g in part & rev'g in part, 600 F.3d 135 (2d Cir. 2010) ("Manville III"). The Supreme Court's intervening decision in *Travelers v. Bailey* did not alter the Second Circuit's statement of applicable law governing subject matter jurisdiction, but merely considered whether an Order that may have been issued without jurisdiction could be collaterally attacked on that basis years later. The Court held that it could not, on equitable mootness grounds.

/s/Gary Peller
Gary Peller
Counsel for the *Blesdoe* Plaintiffs
600 New Jersey Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20001
(202) 662-9122
peller@law.georgetown.edu

Exhibit C

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

In re	:	Chapter 11
	:	
MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY, *et al.*, f/k/a General Motors Corp., *et al.*	:	Case No.: 09-50026 (REG)
	:	(Jointly Administered)
Debtors.	:	

DECISION ON MOTION TO ENFORCE SALE ORDER

APPEARANCES:

KING & SPALDING LLP
Counsel for General Motors LLC (New GM)
1185 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10036
By: Arthur J. Steinberg, Esq. (argued)
Scott I. Davidson, Esq.

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
Counsel for General Motors LLC (New GM)
300 North LaSalle
Chicago, Illinois 60654
By: Richard C. Godfrey, Esq.
Andrew B. Bloomer, Esq.

BROWN RUDNICK
Designated Counsel and Counsel for Economic Loss Plaintiffs
Seven Times Square
New York, New York 10036
By: Edward S. Weisfelner, Esq. (argued)
David J. Molton, Esq.
May Orenstein, Esq.
Howard S. Steel, Esq.
Rebecca L. Fordon, Esq.

STUTZMAN, BROMBERG, ESSERMAN & PLIFKA, P.C.
Designated Counsel and Counsel for Economic Loss Plaintiffs
2323 Bryan Street, Suite 2200
Dallas, Texas 75201
By: Sander L. Esserman, Esq. (argued)

GOODWIN PROCTER, LLP
Designated Counsel and Counsel for Pre-Sale Accident Victim Plaintiffs
The New York Times Building
620 Eighth Avenue
New York, New York 10018
By: William P. Weintraub, Esq. (argued)
Eamonn O'Hagan, Esq.
Gregory W. Fox, Esq.

GOLENBOCK, EISEMAN, ASSOR, BELL & PESKOE, LLP
Counsel for Groman Plaintiffs
437 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10022
BY: Jonathan L. Flaxer, Esq. (argued)
S. Preston Ricardo, Esq.

GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER, LLP
Counsel for Wilmington Trust Company as
GUC Trust Administrator
200 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10166
BY: Lisa H. Rubin, Esq. (argued)
Keith R. Martorana, Esq.
Matthew Williams, Esq.
Adam H. Offenhartz, Esq.
Aric H. Wu, Esq.

AKIN, GUMP, STRAUSS, HAUER & FELD, LLP
Counsel for Participating GUC Trust Unit Trust Holders
One Bryant Park
New York, New York 10036
By: Daniel Golden, Esq.
Deborah J. Newman, Esq. (argued)
Jamison A. Diehl, Esq.
Naomi Moss, Esq.

Introduction 1
Summary of Conclusions 5
1. Due Process 6
(a) Notice Before Entry of Sale Order 7
(b) Notice Before Expungement of Claims 9
(c) Requirement for Prejudice 10
2. Remedies 12
3. Assumed Liabilities 14
4. Equitable Mootness 15
5. Fraud on the Court 16
6. Certification to the Circuit 17
Facts 17
1. Background 17
2. Chapter 11 Filing 18
3. The Sale Motion and Notice Order 19
4. Notice of the Sale 20
5. Objections to Free and Clear Provisions 20
6. Sale Agreement—Relevant Provisions 23
7. The Sale Order 26
8. Matters After the Sale 27
9. The GUC Trust and its Operation 28
10. Knowledge of the Ignition Switch Defect 32
11. The Motion to Enforce 33
12. The Threshold Issues 34
Discussion 35
I. Due Process 35
A. Underlying Principles 36
1. Mullane 36
2. Second Circuit Guidance 41
3. Guidance from Lower Courts 45
4. The “Known”-“Unknown” Creditor Distinction 46
B. The Particular Issues Here 52
1. Do Due Process Requirements Apply? 52
2. Notice by Publication 61
3. Known Claim Analysis 62
4. The Requirement for Prejudice 69
5. Application of Those Principles to Economic Loss Plaintiffs 77
(a) Successor Liability 77
(b) New GM’s Own Wrongful Acts 82
(c) The Used Car Purchasers 85
6. Application of Those Principles to Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs 89
7. Application to Filing of Claims 90
II. Remedies 92
A. The Sale Order 92
1. Prejudice As Affecting Remedy 93
2. Attaching Claims to Sale Proceeds 94

3. Protection of Purchasers of Estate Assets 95
4. Effect of Constitutional Violations 97
5. Remedies Conclusion 106
B. Claims 107
III. Assumed Liabilities 107
IV. Equitable Mootness 108
A. Underlying Principles 108
B. Applying Those Principles Here 111
1. Ability to Fashion Effective Relief 112
2. Effect on Re-emergence of Debtor as Revitalized Corporate Entity; 114
3. Unraveling Intricate Transactions 114
4. Adversely Affected Parties 118
5. Pursuit of Stay Remedies 119
V. Fraud on the Court 122
1. Effect on Process of Adjudication 125
2. Victim of the Fraud 129
3. Particular Standards to Apply 130
VI. Certification to Circuit 131
Conclusion 133

ROBERT E. GERBER
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE:

Introduction

In this contested matter in the chapter 11 case of Debtor Motors Liquidation Company, previously known as General Motors Corporation ("**Old GM**"), General Motors LLC ("**New GM**")—the acquirer of most of Old GM's assets in a section 363 sale back in July 2009—moves for an order enforcing provisions of the July 5, 2009 order (the "**Sale Order**") by which this Court approved New GM's purchase of Old GM's assets.[1]

The Sale Order, filed in proposed form on the first day of Old GM's chapter 11 case with Old GM's motion for the sale's approval, was entered, in a slightly modified form, within a few hours after this Court issued its opinion approving the sale.[2] There were approximately 850 objections to the 363 Sale, the proposed Sale Order, or both. But the most serious were those relating to elements of the Sale Order ("**Free and Clear Provisions**"), discussed in more detail below, that provided that New GM would purchase Old GM's assets "free and clear" of successor liability claims. After lengthy analysis,[3] the Court overruled those objections.

In March 2014, New GM announced to the public, for the first time, serious defects in ignition switches that had been installed in Chevy Cobalts and HHRs, Pontiac

---

1 ECF No. 12620. New GM's motion has been referred to by New GM, the other parties, and the Court as the "**Motion to Enforce**."

2 *See In re General Motors Corp.*, 407 B.R. 463 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2009) (Gerber, J.) (the "***Sale Opinion*** "), *stay pending appeal denied*, 2009 WL 2033079 (S.D.N.Y. Jul. 9, 2009) (Kaplan, J.) (the "***Stay Opinion***"), *appeal dismissed and aff'd sub nom Campbell v. General Motors Corp.*, 428 B.R. 43 (S.D.N.Y. 2010) (Buchwald, J.) ("***Affirmance Opinion #1***) and *Parker v. General Motors Corp.*, 430 B.R. 65 (S.D.N.Y. 2010) (Sweet, J.) ("***Affirmance Opinion #2***), *appeal dismissed*, No. 10–4882–bk (2d Cir. July 28, 2011) (*per curiam*, Jacobs, CJ, and Hall and Carney, JJ.), *cert. denied*, 132 S.Ct. 1023 (2012).

3 *See Sale Opinion*, 407 B.R. at 499-506.

G5s and Solstices, and Saturn Ions and Skys (the "**Ignition Switch Defect**"), going back to the 2005 model year. In the Spring of 2014 (though many have queried why Old GM and/or New GM failed to do so much sooner), New GM then issued a recall of the affected vehicles, under which New GM would replace the defective switches, and bear the costs for doing so.

New GM previously had agreed to assume responsibility for any accident claims involving post-sale deaths, personal injury, and property damage—which would include any that might have resulted from the Ignition Switch Defect. But New GM's announcement was almost immediately followed by the filing of about 60 class actions in courts around the United States, seeking compensatory damages, punitive damages, RICO damages and attorneys fees for *other* kinds of losses to consumers—"**Economic Loss**"—alleged to have resulted from the Ignition Switch Defect. The claims for Economic Loss include claims for alleged reduction in the resale value of affected cars, other economic loss (such as unpaid time off from work when getting an ignition switch replaced), and inconvenience. The Court has been informed that the number of class actions now pending against New GM—the great bulk of which were brought by or on behalf of individuals claiming Economic Loss ("**Economic Loss Plaintiffs**")—now exceeds 140. Though the amount sought by Economic Loss Plaintiffs is for the most part unliquidated, it has been described as from $7 to $10 billion. Most of those actions ("**Ignition Switch Actions**") are now being jointly administered, for pretrial purposes, in a multi-district proceeding before the Hon. Jesse Furman, U.S.D.J., in the Southern District of New York (the "**MDL Court**").

New GM here seeks to enforce the Sale Order's provisions, quoted below, blocking economic loss lawsuits against New GM on claims involving vehicles and parts manufactured by Old GM.[4] New GM argues that while it had voluntarily undertaken, under the Sale Order, to take on an array of Old GM liabilities (for the post-sale accidents involving both Old GM and New GM vehicles just described; under the express warranty on the sale of any Old GM or New GM vehicle (the "**Glove Box Warranty**"); to satisfy statutory recall obligations with respect to Old GM and New GM vehicles alike; and under Lemon Laws, again with respect to Old GM and New GM vehicles alike), the Sale Order blocked any others—including those in these suits for Economic Loss.

The Sale Order, as discussed below, plainly so provides. But as to 70 million Old GM cars whose owners had not been in accidents of which they'd advised Old GM, the Sale Order was entered with notice only by publication. And those owning cars with Ignition Switch Defects (again, those who had not been in accidents known to Old GM)—an estimated 27 million in number—were given neither individual mailed notice of the 363 Sale, nor mailed notice of the opportunity to file claims for any losses they allegedly suffered. And more importantly, from the perspective of these car owners, they were not given *recall notices* which (in addition to facilitating switch replacement before accidents took place), they contend were essential to enabling them to respond to the published notices to object to the 363 Sale or to file claims.

[4] There may be misunderstandings as to the matters now before the Court. New GM has already undertaken to satisfy claims for death, personal injury, and property damage in accidents occurring after the 363 Sale—involving vehicles manufactured by New GM and Old GM alike. Except for the *pre*-Sale accidents that are the subject of the Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs' contentions, addressed below (where those plaintiffs wish to sue New GM in lieu of Old GM), this controversy does not involve death, personal injury, or property damage arising in accidents. Instead it involves only *economic losses* allegedly sustained with respect to Old GM vehicles or parts.

Then, after New GM filed the Motion to Enforce, two other categories of Plaintiffs came into the picture. One was another group of Ignition Switch Defect plaintiffs (the "**Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs**") who (unlike the Economic Loss Plaintiffs) are suing with respect to actual accidents. But because those accidents involved Old GM and took place *before* the 363 Sale Closing—and taking on pre-closing accident liability was not commercially necessary to New GM's future success—they were not among the accidents involving Old GM vehicles for which New GM agreed to assume responsibility. The Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs have (or at least had) the right to assert claims against Old GM (the only entity that was in existence at the time their accidents took place), but they nevertheless wish to proceed against New GM. New GM brought a second motion to enforce the Sale Order[5] with respect to the Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs, and issues with respect to this Plaintiff group were heard in tandem with the Motion to Enforce.

The other category of Plaintiffs later coming into the picture ("**Non-Ignition Switch Plaintiffs**") brought actions asserting Economic Loss claims as to GM branded cars that *did not have* Ignition Switch Defects, including cars made by New GM and Old GM alike. In fact, most of their cars did not have defects, and/or were not the subject of recalls, at all. But they contend, in substance, that the Ignition Switch Defect caused damage to "the brand,"[6] resulting in Economic Loss to them. New GM brought still

---

5 ECF No. 12807.

6 *See* Day 1 Arg. Tr. at 137:4-138:16, Feb. 17, 2015 **(**"[PL. COUNSEL]: The revelation of New GM's extensive deceptions tarnished the brand further . . .They allege that new GM concealed and suppressed material facts about the quality of its vehicle and the GM brand."); Day 2 Arg. Tr. at 61:16-62:5, Feb. 18. 2015 ("THE COURT: I thought I heard arguments from either you or Mr. Esserman or both, that the contention being made on the Plaintiffs' side is that the failure to deal with the ignition switches damaged the GM brand, and is some Court of competent jurisdiction then going to hear an argument that there are 70 million vehicles that lost value and not just the 27 million that are the subject of the recalls, or the lesser 13 million to which you just made

another motion[7] to enforce the Sale Order with respect to them, though this third motion has been deferred pending the determination of the issues here.

In this Court, the first two groups of Plaintiffs, whose issues the Court could consider on a common set of stipulated facts and is in major respects considering together,[8] contend that by reason of Old GM's failure to send out recall notices, they never learned of the Ignition Switch Defect, and that the Sale Order is unenforceable against them.

Summary of Conclusions

New GM is right when it says that most of the claims now asserted against it are proscribed under the Sale Order. But that is only the start, and not the end, of the relevant inquiry. And assuming, as the Plaintiffs argue, that Old GM's and then New GM's delay in announcing the Ignition Switch Defect to the driving public was unforgiveable, that too is only the start, and not the end of the relevant inquiry.

The real issues before the Court involve questions of procedural due process, and what to do about it if due process is denied: (1) what notice was sufficient; (2) to what extent an assertedly aggrieved individual's lack of prejudice from insufficient notice

---

reference? [PL. COUNSEL]: I'm not counsel of record there, but I guess I would be surprised if the Plaintiffs in those actions aren't likewise looking for recompense for the people without ignition switch defects in their car, on the theory, which may or may not be upheld by Judge Furman . . . as giving rise to cognizable claims and causes of action.") Though not mentioned by Plaintiffs' counsel then, those claims were made with respect to cars made by Old GM, *see, e.g.*, Consolidated Amended Complaint for Post-Sale Vehicles ¶¶ 820-825, and thus were violative of the Sale Order, to the extent it remains enforceable.

[7] ECF No. 12808.

[8] When they can be referred to together, they are collectively referred to as the "**Plaintiffs**." Their bankruptcy counsel, retained and then designated to act for the large number of plaintiffs whose counsel at least generally litigate tort matters, rather than bankruptcy issues, have been referred to as "**Designated Counsel**." As the two groups of Plaintiffs' circumstances overlap in part and diverge in part, one brief was filed by Designated Counsel for Economic Loss Plaintiffs, and another by Designated Counsel for Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs—with the latter relying on the former's brief with respect to overlapping themes. References to "Pl. Br." are thus to the main brief filed by the Economic Loss Plaintiffs' Designated Counsel.

matters; (3) what remedies are appropriate for any due process denial; and (4) to what extent sale orders can be modified after the fact at the expense of those who purchased assets from an estate on the expectation that the sale orders would be enforced in accordance with their terms. They also involve the needs and concerns of Old GM creditors whose claims are pending, and of holders of units of the Old GM General Unsecured Creditors Trust ("**GUC Trust**"), formed for the benefit of unsecured creditors when Old GM confirmed its liquidating plan of reorganization (the "**Plan**")—all of whom would be prejudiced if Old GM's remaining assets were tapped to satisfy an additional $7 to $10 billion in claims.

For the reasons discussed at length below, the Court concludes:

1. Due Process

Notice must be provided in bankruptcy cases, as in plenary litigation, that is "reasonably calculated, under all the circumstances" to apprise people of the pendency of any proceeding that may result in their being deprived of any property, and to "afford them an opportunity to present their objections."[9] The Second Circuit, like many other courts, has held that "the Due Process Clause requires the best notice practical under the circumstances."[10] But "actual" (*i.e.*, personalized) notice is required for "known" creditors—those whose names and addresses are "reasonably ascertainable."[11] "Constructive" notice (typically provided by publication) can be used when it is the best

---

[9] *Mullane v. Cent. Hanover Bank & Trust Co.*, 339 U.S. 306, 314 (1950) ("***Mullane***") (citations omitted).

[10] *In re Drexel Burnham Lambert Grp.*, 995 F.2d 1138, 1144 (2d Cir. 1993) ("***Drexel Burnham***"). The *Drexel Burnham* chapter 11 case generated several opinions relevant to this controversy. The Court has given another of them a different shorthand name to help tell it apart. *See* n.105 below.

[11] *Mennonite Bd. of Missions v. Adams*, 462 U.S. 791, 800 (1983) ("***Mennonite Board***").

notice practical under the circumstances. But publication notice, as a substitute for actual notice, at least normally is insufficient for "known" creditors.

In the bankruptcy context, those general principles apply to both the notice required incident to sale approval motions, on the one hand, and to claims allowance, on the other. And in this case, the Court ultimately reaches largely the same conclusions with respect to each. But the different circumstances applicable to the sale process (to be completed before a grievously bleeding Old GM ran out of money) and the claims process (which lacked comparable urgency) cause the Court to reach those conclusions in different ways.

(a) Notice Before Entry of Sale Order

The Court disagrees with New GM's contention that imposing free and clear provisions doesn't result in a potential deprivation of property, and thus concludes that due process requirements apply. But the caselaw—in plenary litigation and in bankruptcy cases alike—permits, and indeed requires, consideration of practicality.

There was extraordinary urgency in connection with the 363 Sale. In June 2009, Old GM was bleeding cash at an extraordinary rate. And U.S. and Canadian governmental authorities, who had agreed to provide cash to keep Old GM alive until the closing of a 363 sale, had conditioned their willingness to continue the necessary funding on the approval of the 363 Sale by July 10, 2009, only 40 days after the chapter 11 filing.

Given that urgency, with the sale hearing to commence 29 days after the Petition Date; objections due 18 days after the Petition Date; and 70 million Old GM vehicles on the road, notice by publication to vehicle owners was obviously proper. Indeed, it was essential. It would be wholly unreasonable to expect actual notice of the 363 Sale hearing then to have been mailed to the owners of the 70 million GM cars on the road at

the time, or even the 27 million whose cars were then (or later became) the subject of pending recalls. Though notice by publication would at least normally also be acceptable in instances involving considerably smaller bodies of creditors, this is exactly the kind of situation for which notice by publication is the norm. Under normal circumstances, notice by publication would easily be sufficient under *Mullane*, *Drexel Burnham*, and their respective progeny.

But the Court must also determine whether the knowledge of many Old GM personnel of the Ignition Switch Defect removes this case from the general rule. While there is no indication on this record, if there ever will be, that Old GM's bankruptcy counsel knew of the need to focus on notice to owners of cars with Ignition Switch Defects, at least 24 business and in-house legal personnel at Old GM were aware of the problem. As of June 2009, when entry of the Sale Order was sought, Old GM had enough knowledge of the Ignition Switch Defect to be required, under the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act (the "**Safety Act**"), to send out mailed recall notices to owners of affected Old GM vehicles. And Old GM knew to whom it had to mail the recall notices, and had addresses for them.

The adequacy of notice issue is nevertheless close, however, because while Old GM had a known recall obligation, and knew the names and addresses of those owning the vehicles that were affected, Old GM gave *actual* notice of the 363 Sale to anyone who had previously asserted a claim against it for injury or death—by reason of Ignition Switch Defects or otherwise. And only a subset (and, possibly a small subset) of the others who were entitled to Ignition Switch Defect recall notices would later turn out to have been injured, killed, or economically damaged as a result of the circumstances that

led to the recall, or want to object to the 363 Sale or any of its terms. That *some* of them would be killed or injured was known; *who they would be* was not.

But on balance the Court believes that the distinction is insufficient to be meaningful. The known safety hazard that engendered the unsatisfied recall obligations gave rise to claims associated with the repair (and assertedly, though this is yet to be decided, decreases in value) of the cars and would give rise to more claims if car occupants were killed or injured as a result. Old GM knew—even if it knew the particular identities of only *some* cars that had been in Ignition Switch Defect accidents—that the defect had caused accidents; that is exactly why this particular recall was required. And Old GM also knew, from the same facts that caused it to be on notice of the need for the recall, that *others*, in the future, would be in accidents as well.

The publication notice here given, which otherwise would have been perfectly satisfactory (especially given the time exigencies), was not by itself enough for those whose cars had Ignition Switch Defects—because from Old GM's perspective, the facts that gave rise to its recall obligation resulted in "known" claims, as that expression is used in due process jurisprudence. Because owners of cars with Ignition Switch Defects received neither the notice required under the Safety Act nor any reasonable substitute (either of which, if given before Old GM's chapter 11 filing, could have been followed by the otherwise satisfactory post-filing notice by publication), they were denied the notice that due process requires.

(b) Notice Before Expungement of Claims

By contrast to the 363 Sale, there was no particular urgency with respect to the allowance of claims. Claims could be (and ultimately were) considered in a less hurried fashion. And while notice only by publication to 70 million (or even 27 million) vehicle

owners not known by Old GM to have been in accidents would be the norm for the claims process as well (and notice by publication, applicable in this respect and others, is what this Court then approved), the fact is that even at the later times set as deadlines for the filing of claims, Old GM still had not sent out notice of the recall, and Old GM car owners were still unaware of any resulting potential claims.

In the claims allowance respect too, the Court concludes that Old GM's knowledge of facts sufficient to justify notice of a recall, and its failure to provide the recall notice, effectively resulted in a denial of the notice due process requires.

(c) Requirement for Prejudice

Though the Court has found failures, insofar as the Plaintiffs are concerned, to provide the notice that due process requires, that does not by itself mean that they have established a due process violation. The Court categorically rejects the Plaintiffs' contention that prejudice is irrelevant. Rather, in order to establish a due process violation, they must demonstrate that they have sustained prejudice as a result of the allegedly insufficient notice.[12]

In some instances, a lack of notice plainly results in prejudice, as in instances in which the earlier judicial action cannot be undone. In others, it does not—and it can be cured by providing the opportunity to be heard at a later time, and, where the law permits and requires, vacating or modifying the earlier order, or exempting parties from the order's effect. In every case, however, a denial of notice need not result in an automatic win for the party that failed to get appropriate notice the first time around. Instead that party should get the full and fair hearing it was initially denied, with the Court then

[12] *Perry v. Blum*, 629 F.3d 1, 17 (1st Cir. 2010); *accord* all of the other cases cited in nn.162 through 164 *infra*.

focusing on the extent to which prejudice actually resulted—and, of course, on achieving the right outcome on the merits, which in a perfect world would have been reached the first time.[13]

Both groups of Plaintiffs were plainly prejudiced with respect to the bar date for filing claims. But the Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs were not prejudiced at all, and the Economic Loss Plaintiffs were prejudiced only in part, by the failure to give them the requisite notice in connection with the 363 Sale. Neither the Economic Loss Plaintiffs nor the Pre-Closing Sale Plaintiffs were prejudiced with respect to the Sale Order's Free and Clear Provisions. Back in 2009, the Court heard many others make the same arguments, and rejected them. The Court now has heard from both the Economic Loss Plaintiffs and Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs with respect to the Free and Clear Provisions and successor liability, with full and fair opportunity to be heard. And neither Plaintiff group has advanced any arguments on successor liability that were not previously made, and made exceedingly well before. Their principal contention—that they would have won by reason of public outrage, political pressure, or the U.S. Treasury's anger with Old GM, when they would not have won in the courtroom—is the very speculation that they rightfully criticize. Thus insofar as successor liability is concerned, while the Plaintiffs established a failure to provide them with the notice due

[13] That was referred to in oral argument here, initially by the Court, as a "do-over." In many, if not most, instances, that will be required, but in many, if not most, cases that will also be sufficient. What is critical, however it is accomplished, is that the Court gauge in a non-speculative fashion whether (and how) the outcome might have been different if the requisite notice had been provided.

process requires, they did not establish a due process violation. The Free and Clear Provisions stand.[14]

But the Economic Loss Plaintiffs were prejudiced in one respect. Nobody else had argued a point that they argue now: that the proposed Sale Order was overly broad, and that it should have allowed them to assert claims involving Old GM vehicles and parts so long as they were basing their claims *solely on New GM conduct*, and not based on any kind of successor liability or any other act by Old GM. If the Economic Loss Plaintiffs had made that argument back in 2009, the Court would have agreed with them. And by contrast to their predictions as to possible results of public outrage, this is not at all speculative, since the Court had ruled on closely similar issues before, seven years earlier, and, indeed, again in that very same *Sale Opinion*. Here, by contrast, the failure to provide the notice that due process requires was coupled with resulting prejudice. The Economic Loss Plaintiffs were not furnished the opportunity to make the overbreadth argument back in 2009, and in that respect they were prejudiced. The failure to be heard on this latter argument necessarily must be viewed as having affected the earlier result.

Thus, with respect to Sale Order overbreadth, the Economic Loss Plaintiffs suffered a denial of due process, requiring the Court to then turn to the appropriate remedy.

2. Remedies

As noted above, the Court has rejected the Plaintiffs' contention that prejudice is irrelevant to a claim for denial of due process. And it has likewise rejected the notion

[14] They also stand with respect to a subset of Economic Loss Plaintiffs (the "**Used Car Purchasers**") who acquired cars manufactured by Old GM in the aftermarket after the 363 Sale (*e.g.*, from their original owners, or used car dealers). They too were not prejudiced by the inability to make successor liability arguments that others made, and, in addition, they can have no greater rights than the original owners of their cars had.

that the denial of the notice that due process requires means that the Plaintiffs should automatically win. But to the extent they were prejudiced (and the Court has determined that the Economic Loss Plaintiffs *were* prejudiced with respect to Sale Order overbreadth), they deserve a remedy tailored to the prejudice they suffered, to the extent the law permits.

The Court rejects, for reasons discussed below, New GM's contention that the principles under which property is sold free and clear of liens, with the liens to attach instead to sale proceeds, apply universally to interests other than liens—as relevant here, interests permitting the assertion of successor liability. But New GM's next several points—that purchasers of assets acquire property rights too, and that taking away purchasers' contractually bargained-for rights strikes at the heart of understandings critically important to the bankruptcy system—have great merit. They have so much merit, in fact, that were it not for the fact that the Plaintiffs' claim is a constitutional one, the Court would not deny enforcement of the Sale Order, in whole or in part. There is no good reason to give creditors asserting successor liability claims recovery rights greater than those of other creditors. And as importantly or more so, the interests inherent in the enforceability of 363 orders (on which the buyers of assets should justifiably be able to rely, and on which the interests of creditors, keenly interested in the maximization of estate value, likewise rest) are hugely important.

But the Court concludes that remedying a constitutional violation must trump those concerns. Decisions of the Second Circuit and other courts hold, or suggest (with little in the way of countervailing authority), that with or without reliance on Fed.R.Civ.P. 60(b), lower courts may—and should—deny enforcement, against those

who were prejudiced thereby, of even cherry-picked components of sale orders that have been entered with denials of due process. Those cases make clear that it is not necessary for a court to invalidate the sale order in full. That is so whether or not the Court declares the order, or part of it, to be "void." And if the order can be declared to be void (or if it can be selectively enforced, to avoid enforcing it against one denied due process), provisions in the order providing that it is nonseverable fall as well.

In the absence of a constitutional violation, the Court suspects that the power to deny full enforcement of a sale order (assuming that such is even permissible) will rarely, if ever, be invoked. The principles underlying the finality of 363 sale orders are much too important. But in cases where a sale order can be declared to be void (and orders entered without due process are subject to such a consequence), sale orders may be modified, or selectively enforced, as well.

3. Assumed Liabilities

In light of the Court's conclusions, summarized above, New GM's concerns as to the limited liabilities that New GM assumed are not as significant as they might otherwise have been. New GM is right that it expressly declined to assume any liabilities based on Old GM's wrongful conduct, and that these were "retained liabilities" to be satisfied by Old GM. But the Court's ruling that it will continue to enforce prohibitions against successor liability makes New GM's concerns as to that academic. And to the extent, if any, that New GM might be liable on claims based solely on any wrongful conduct on its own part (and in no way relying on wrongful conduct by Old GM), New GM would have such liability not because it had assumed any Old GM liabilities, or was responsible for anything wrong that Old GM did, but only because it had engaged in independently wrongful, and otherwise actionable, conduct on its own.

But it is plain that to the extent the Plaintiffs seek to impose successor liability, or to rely, in suits against New GM, on any wrongful conduct by Old GM, these are actually claims against Old GM, and not New GM. It also is plain that any court analyzing claims that are supposedly against New GM only must be extraordinarily careful to ensure that they are not in substance successor liability claims, "dressed up to look like something else."[15] Claims premised in any way on Old GM conduct are properly proscribed under the Sale Agreement and the Sale Order, and by reason of the Court's other rulings, the prohibitions against the assertion of such claims stand.

4. Equitable Mootness

Because the successor liability claims start by being claims against Old GM, the Court also must consider the GUC Trust's concerns as to Equitable Mootness. The Court recognizes that mootness concerns will materially, if not entirely, impair the Plaintiffs' ability to collect on any allowed claims against Old GM (or more precisely, the GUC Trust) that they otherwise might have. But nevertheless, the Court concludes, contrary to its original instincts at the outset of this controversy, that the GUC Trust is right in its mootness contentions, and that the rights of GUC Trust beneficiaries cannot be impaired at this late time.

Mootness doctrine already made a return of past distributions from all of Old GM's many thousands of creditors unthinkable. But the Court, being mindful of the Second Circuit's holdings that mootness doctrine does not foreclose relief where *some* meaningful relief can be fashioned, originally thought that mootness concerns would not foreclose at least some relief—such as permitting the late filing of claims, and thereby

[15] *Burton v. Chrysler Grp., LLC* (*In re Old Carco*), 492 B.R. 392, 405 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2013) (Bernstein, C.J.) ("***Old Carco***").

permitting Economic Loss Plaintiffs to share in assets remaining in the GUC Trust. In the course of subsequent briefing, however, the GUC Trust and its unit holders (the "**Unitholders**") pointed out (along with other reasons for denial of relief) that granting relief now to the Plaintiffs would require not just the allowance of late claims (which by itself would be acceptable), but also *the modification of the confirmation order*—and with it, impairment of the rights of the Unitholders, especially those who acquired those units in post-confirmation trading. Though late claims filed by the Plaintiffs might still be allowed, assets transferred to the GUC Trust under the Plan could not now be tapped to pay them. Under the mootness standards laid down by the Second Circuit in its leading decisions in the area,[16] GUC Trust Unitholders must be protected from a modification of the Plan.

5. Fraud on the Court

Believing that rulings now might expedite or moot further litigation down the road, the Court also undertook to rule on the legal standards applicable to litigation over whether, in connection with the entry of the Sale Order, there might have been a fraud on the Court. Though they become less important for reasons discussed below, the Court provides them in Section V.

Of the standards for establishing fraud on the Court, discussed below, three are particularly relevant here. One is that fraud on the court requires action that does or attempts to defile the *court itself*. Another, related to the first, is that establishing a fraud on the Court requires defrauding the *court*, as contrasted to a non-judicial victim (such as

[16] *See Official Comm. of Unsecured Creditors of LTV Aerospace & Defense Co. v. Official Comm. of Unsecured Creditors of LTV Steel Co.* (*In re Chateaugay Corp.*), 988 F.2d 322 (2d Cir. 1993) ("***Chateaugay I***"); *Frito-Lay, Inc. v. LTV Steel Co. (In re Chateaugay Corp.*), 10 F.3d 944 (2d Cir. 1993) ("***Chateaugay II***); *Beeman v. BGI Creditors' Liquidating Trust (In re BGI, Inc.)*, 772 F.3d 102 (2d Cir. 2014) ("***BGI***").

a vehicle owner). A third is because it involves an effect on the Court (as contrasted to any injured third parties), it turns on the knowledge and intent of *those actually interfacing with the Court*. In each of those respects, and its application otherwise, establishing a fraud on the Court requires a knowing and purposeful effort to subvert the judicial process.

6. Certification to the Circuit

The issues here are important, difficult, and involve the application of often conflicting authority. Their prompt determination will affect further proceedings not just in this Court, but also the MDL Court. The Court believes that it should certify its judgment for direct review by the Circuit.

Facts[17]

1. Background

In late 2008 and the first half of 2009, Old GM—then the only "GM"—was in extremis. As the Court found in the *Sale Opinion*, Old GM had suffered a steep erosion in revenues, significant operating losses, and a dramatic loss of liquidity, putting its future in grave jeopardy. It was bleeding cash at an extraordinary rate.

Old GM was assisted in December 2008 by an emergency infusion of cash by the Bush administration, and then again, in January and February 2009, by two more emergency infusions of cash by the Obama administration. But the latter declared that its financial support would last for only a limited period of time, and that Old GM would have to address its problems as a matter of great urgency.

[17] The Court asked the parties to agree on stipulated facts, and they did so. By analogy to motions for summary judgment, the Court has relied only on undisputed facts. To avoid lengthening this Decision further, the Court has limited its citations to quotations and the most important matters.

In March 2009, the U.S. Treasury ("**Treasury**"), whose Presidential Task Force on the Auto Industry ("**Auto Task Force**") was quarterbacking the rescue effort, gave Old GM 60 days to submit a viable restructuring plan. Failure to accomplish that would force Old GM to liquidate. But Old GM was unable to achieve an out-of-court restructuring. It quickly became obvious that Old GM's only viable option was to file a chapter 11 case and to sell its assets through a 363 Sale, shed of the great bulk of its prepetition liabilities. The acquirer ultimately became New GM.

The urgency at the time is apparent. The cash bleeding was brutal; Old GM suffered negative cash flow of $9.4 billion in the first quarter of 2009 alone.[18] Without a very quick end to the bleeding, Old GM would plunge into liquidation. Apart from the loss to Old GM's creditors, Old GM's liquidation would result in the loss of over 200,000 jobs at Old GM alone, and grievous loss to the approximately 11,500 vendors, with more than 500,000 workers, in the Supplier Chain.[19] Liquidation would also result in virtually no recovery for any of Old GM's prepetition creditors—including Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs and Economic Loss Plaintiffs before the Court now.

2. Chapter 11 Filing

On June 1, 2009 (the "**Petition Date**")—40 days prior to the deadline imposed under the critical DIP Financing—Old GM and three affiliates commenced these now jointly administered chapter 11 cases before this Court. That same day, Old GM filed the motion (the "**Sale Motion**") for authority to engage in the required 363 Sale.

---

[18] *Sale Opinion*, 407 B.R. at 476, 479.

[19] *Id.* at 476, 477 n.6. The Supplier Chain is the body of vendors that supply parts and subassemblies that go into the vehicles that are manufactured by the U.S. Big Three—GM, Chrysler, and Ford—and many of their foreign counterparts, at least those that manufacture vehicles in the U.S. The Court learned, in connection with the 363 Sale Hearing back in 2009, that the majority of the value that would go into a GM vehicle would in fact have come from the Supplier Chain.

3. The Sale Motion and Notice Order

In its Sale Motion, GM asked the Court to authorize the 363 Sale "free and clear of all other 'liens, claims, encumbrances and other interests,' including, specifically, 'all successor liability claims.'"

Specifically, GM submitted a proposed order to the Court (the "**Proposed Sale Order**") containing provisions directed at cutting off successor liability except in the respects where successor liability was contractually assumed. As the Court noted in 2009, the Proposed Sale Order would effectuate a free and clear sale through a double-barreled approach:

> First, the Proposed Sale Order contains a finding—and a decretal provision to similar effect—that the Debtors may sell the Purchased Assets free and clear of all liens, claims, encumbrances, and other interests, including rights or claims based on any successor or transferee liability.
>
> Second, the Proposed Sale Order would enjoin all persons (including "litigation claimants") holding liens, claims, encumbrances, and other interests, including rights or claims based on any successor or transferee liability, from asserting them against New GM or the Purchased Assets.[20]

Along with its submission of the Proposed Sale Order, GM moved for court approval of the sale procedures, and for an order fixing and approving the form and manner of notice. After hearing argument on the motion, the Court approved the sale procedures, and the next day entered an order laying out the procedures for the upcoming 363 Sale (the "**Sale Procedures Order**").

[20] *Sale Opinion*, 407 B.R. at 483 (internal citations omitted).

4. Notice of the Sale

As relevant here, the Sale Procedures Order provided for *actual* notice to 25 categories of persons and entities, including, among many others, all parties who were known to have asserted any lien, claim, encumbrance, or interest in or on the Purchased Assets; all vehicle owners involved in actual litigation with Old GM (or, who though not yet involved in actual litigation, had asserted claims or otherwise threatened to sue); and all other known creditors.[21]

And the Sale Procedures Order additionally provided for constructive notice, by publication, in the *Wall Street Journal* (global edition); *New York Times* (national edition); *Financial Times* (global edition); *USA Today* (national edition); *Detroit Free Press*; *Detroit News*; in the Canadian *Le Journal de Montreal*, *Montreal Gazette*, *The Globe and Mail*, and *The National Post*; and on the website of Old GM's noticing agent, The Garden City Group.[22]

The notice of hearing on the proposed 363 Sale ("**Sale Notice**") provided the general terms of the sale, including the date and location at which the sale was to occur, and instructions for those wishing to object or otherwise respond. The Sale Notice did not, however, attempt to describe the claims any recipient might have against Old GM, or any bases for objections to the sale or Proposed Sale Order that any notice recipient might wish to assert.

5. Objections to Free and Clear Provisions

Many of the 850 parties objecting to the Sale Motion made limited objections—not opposing the 363 Sale or its timing as such, but objecting instead to provisions in the

---

[21] *See* Sale Procedures Order ¶¶ 9(a)(i) through (xxv), 9(b)(i) through (ii) (ECF No. 274).

[22] *See id.* ¶ 9(e); *see also* New GM Stipulations of Fact ¶¶ 22-23 (ECF No. 12826-2).

Proposed Sale Order. They argued that New GM should assume certain kinds of claims; that the Free and Clear Provisions limiting successor liability were improper; or both. More specifically:

(a) Many of the states' Attorneys General ("**AGs**"), assisted in significant part by an attorney with the National Association of Attorneys' General well known for her expertise in the interplay between bankruptcy law and states' regulatory needs and concerns, argued that New GM should assume consumer claims for implied, express, and statutory warranties.[23]

(b) Old GM's Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (the "**Creditors' Committee**"), representing unsecured creditors of all types (including tort plaintiffs and other vehicle owners), objected to the Proposed Sale Order because (as the Creditors' Committee well understood) it would cut off state law successor liability and limit any current or future claimants to recovery from the assets "left behind in the old company."[24]

(c) The Ad Hoc Committee of Consumer Victims (the "**Consumer Victims Committee**"); attorneys for individual accident litigants (the "**Individual Accident Litigants**"); attorneys for asbestos victim litigants (the "**Asbestos Litigants**"); and the Center for Auto Safety, Consumer Action, Consumers for Auto Reliability and Safety, National Association of Consumer Advocates, and Public Citizen (collectively, the "**Consumer**

[23] *See* AGs Objections, ECF Nos. 1926 and 2043.

[24] Creditors' Committee Objection at 3 (ECF No. 2362).

Organizations," and, together with the others, the "**Successor Liability Objectors**") likewise argued that Old GM could not sell its assets free and clear of any rights or claims based on successor or transferee liability.[25]

The Successor Liability Objectors argued that shedding potential successor liability was not permitted under Bankruptcy Code section 363(f). They further argued that section 363(f) "authorize[d] the sale of property free and clear only of 'interests in' property to be sold, not *in personam* claims against the Purchaser under theories of successor liability."[26] They further argued that the Court "lack[ed] jurisdiction to enjoin actions between non-debtor product liability claimants and the Purchaser post-closing since resolution of these claims [would] not affect the Debtors' estates."[27] And they argued that the Free and Clear Provisions would violate due process—asserting that individuals who might have future claims for injuries "cannot have received meaningful notice that the bankruptcy proceeding was resolving their rights or a meaningful opportunity to protect those rights, which otherwise might allow a state law cause of action for their injuries."[28]

In the *Sale Opinion*, the Court considered, but ultimately rejected, those contentions and similar ones. Relying on, among other things, the then recent opinions by the Bankruptcy Court in *Chrysler*[29] (which had recently issued its own sale order with

---

25 *See* Successor Liability Objectors' Limited Obj. (ECF No. 2041).

26 Successor Liability Objectors' Mem. of Law at 2 (ECF No. 2050).

27 *Id.*

28 *Id.*

29 *See In re Chrysler LLC*, 405 B.R. 84 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2009) (" ***Chrysler*** "), (Gonzalez, CJ.), *aff'd for substantially the reasons stated in the opinions below*, No. 09–2311–bk (2d Cir. Jun. 5, 2009) ("***Chrysler Circuit Order*** "), *temporary stay vacated and further stay denied*, 556 U.S. 960 (June 9, 2009), *Circuit written opinion issued*, 576 F.3d 108 (2d Cir. Aug. 5, 2009) ("***Chrysler Circuit***

free and clear provisions); of the Second Circuit (which, three weeks before the Old GM 363 Sale hearing, affirmed the *Chrysler* decision for "substantially the same reasons articulated by the bankruptcy court"[30]); and earlier authority,[31] this Court overruled the objections to the Free and Clear Provisions—determining, after lengthy analysis, that New GM should be protected against successor liability claims.[32]

6. Sale Agreement—Relevant Provisions

The agreement under which the 363 Sale would take place, which had the formal name of "Amended and Restated Master Sale and Purchase Agreement," dated June 26, 2009 (often referred to by the parties as the "**ARMSPA**" but by this Court as the "**Sale Agreement**"), was originally filed with the Sale Motion on June 1, 2009. It was thereafter amended—in respects relevant here (1) to incorporate an agreement with the AGs under which New GM would assume liabilities under state Lemon Laws, and (2) to provide that New GM would assume responsibility for any and all accidents or incidents

---

Opinion"), *judgment vacated and case remanded with instructions to dismiss appeal as moot*, 558 U.S. 1087 (Dec. 14, 2009).

30 *See Chrysler Circuit Order*. The Circuit first issued a short written order, affirming for "substantially the reasons articulated by the Bankruptcy Court," *id.*, and advising that its order would be followed by a written order more fully explaining the Circuit's ruling. The Circuit thereafter issued a lengthy opinion explaining its earlier ruling in great detail. *See Chrysler Circuit Opinion.* But about four months later, the Circuit's "judgment" was vacated by the United States Supreme Court with directions to dismiss the appeal as moot. What the Supreme Court meant by "judgment" in that context was not explained, but one can infer (though the Supreme Court did not explain this either) that the appeal was moot at the time the Circuit's written opinion was issued, since Chrysler's 363 sale had already closed. But even assuming that the controversy was moot by the time the Circuit issued the *Chrysler Circuit* written opinion), the controversy was not moot when the Circuit issued its initial affirmance order—the *Chrysler Circuit Order*—preceding the Chrysler 363 sale closing, upon which this Court also relied. And assuming, *arguendo*, that, by reason of these matters of timing, the Circuit's written *Chrysler Circuit Opinion* can no longer be regarded as binding on the lower courts in the Second Circuit (a matter this Court has no need to decide), the Court thinks the Circuit's written thinking on the subject should continue to be respected.

31 *See In re Trans World Airlines, Inc.*, 322 F.3d 283, 288–90 (3d Cir. 2003); *United Mine Workers of Am. 1992 Benefit Plan v. Leckie Smokeless Coal Co. (In re Leckie Smokeless Coal Co.)*, 99 F.3d 573, 581–82 (4th Cir.1996).

32 *See Sale Opinion*, 407 B.R. at 499-506.

giving rise to death, personal injury, or property damage after the date of closing of the 363 Sale, irrespective of whether the vehicle was manufactured by Old GM or New GM.

The Sale Agreement, in its Section 2.3, listed liabilities that New GM would assume ("**Assumed Liabilities**"), on the one hand, and that Old GM would retain ("**Retained Liabilities**"), on the other. Those that would be assumed by agreement were listed in subsection (a); those that would be retained (which would cover everything else) were listed in subsection (b). As provided in subsection (a), Assumed Liabilities included:

> (a) Claims for "**Product Liabilities**" (a term defined in the Sale Agreement), with respect to which New GM would assume (but assume only) those that arose out of "accidents or incidents"[33] occurring on or after the Closing Date;[34]

---

[33] The Court addressed the meaning of "incidents" in its decisions in *In re Motors Liquidation Co.*, 447 B.R. 142, 149 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2011) (Gerber, J.) ("***GM–Deutsch***"), and *In re Motors Liquidation Co*., 513 B.R. 467 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2014) (Gerber, J.) ("***GM-Phaneuf***"). In *GM-Deutsch*, the Court accepted the explanation proffered by New GM counsel in which he stated that the language was drafted to cover situations similar to accidents that might not be said to be accidents, such as a car catching on fire, blowing up, or running off the road—in each case where it could cause a physical injury to someone. 447 B.R. at 148 n.20. In *GM-Phaneuf*, the Court made reference to its earlier *GM-Deutsch* ruling, describing it, in a parenthetical following the citation, as "construing the 'incidents' portion of the '"accidents or incidents' language (in the context of claims against New GM by the estate of a consumer who had been in an accident before the 363 Sale, but died thereafter) as covering more than just "accidents," but covering things that were similar, such as fires, explosions, or other definite events that caused injuries and resulted in the right to sue"). 513 B.R. at 472 n.17.

[34] Sale Agreement § 2.3(a)(ix) (as amended) (ECF No. 2968-2). As a practical matter the great bulk of covered occurrences would be accidents. For brevity, except where quoting language that did not do likewise, the Court uses "**Accidents**" to cover anything within that category.

The "**Closing Date**"—the date the 363 Sale closed, under the authority of the Sale Order—turned out to be July 10, 2009.

(b) Repairs or the replacement of parts provided for under the Glove Box Warranty;[35] and

(c) Lemon Law claims.[36]

And as noted in the Sale Decision, "an important change [] was made in the [Sale Agreement] after the filing of the motion" which broadened the Assumed Liabilities to include "*all* product liability claims arising from accidents or other discrete incidents arising from operation of GM vehicles occurring subsequent to the closing of the 363 Transaction, *regardless of when the product was purchased.*"[37]

But by contrast, the liabilities retained by Old GM—and not assumed by New GM—expressly included: (a) Product Liabilities arising in whole or in part from any Accidents, that happened *prior to* the Closing Date;[38] and (b) Liabilities to third parties for prepetition claims based on contract, tort, or any other basis.[39]

The Sale Agreement also required New GM to comply with recall obligations imposed by federal and state law, even for cars or parts manufactured by Old GM.[40]

---

35 Sale Agreement § 2.3(a)(vii). This is a duty to make, or cause to be made, the necessary repairs. It is not a monetary obligation. *See Trusky v. General Motors Co. (In re Motors Liquidation Co.)*, 2013 Bankr. LEXIS 620, at *26, 2013 WL 620281, at *9 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. Feb. 19, 2013) (Gerber, J.) ("***GM-Trusky***") ("Performance of repairs and needed adjustments is the exclusive remedy under this written warranty. What is recoverable, in substance, is specific performance of the repair or replacement obligation for otherwise qualifying defects.").

36 *See* Sale Agreement §2.3(a)(vii). Lemon Law claims were added as an assumed liability during the course of the 363 Sale hearing after negotiation with the AGs**.** Additionally, and importantly here, New GM undertook to comply with its statutory recall obligations, even with respect to Old GM manufactured vehicles. Though to the extent these related to Old GM manufactured vehicles, these might be thought of as Old GM liabilities to be assumed, they were not characterized as such. But the characterization doesn't matter; what is clear is that New GM agreed that it would be responsible for them.

37 407 B.R. at 481–82 (emphasis in original).

38 Sale Agreement § 2.3(b)(ix). The Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs' claims are in this category.

39 Sale Agreement § 2.3(b)(xi). The Economic Loss Plaintiffs' Claims are in this category.

40 *See* Sale Agreement § 6.15(a) ("From and after the Closing, Purchaser shall comply with the certification, reporting and recall requirements of the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety

7. The Sale Order

As previously discussed, the Court overruled objections to Free and Clear Provisions, and the Sale Order thus had five (somewhat duplicative) provisions, including injunctive provisions, protecting New GM from successor liability.

One provided, for example, that except for Assumed Liabilities, Old GM's assets were acquired "free and clear of all liens, claims, encumbrances, and other interests of any kind or nature whatsoever [other than permitted liens], *including rights or claims based on any successor or transferee liability*," with "all such liens, claims, encumbrances, and other interests, *including rights or claims based on any successor or transferee liability*, [to] attach to the net proceeds" of the Sale.[41]

Three others provided that "*no claims, other than Assumed Liabilities, will be assertable against the Purchaser* [New GM];"[42] that New GM would have no liability "*for any claim that arose prior to the Closing Date, relates to the production of vehicles prior to the Closing Date, or otherwise is assertable against the Debtors or is related to the Purchased Assets prior to the Closing Date*";[43] and that "*the Purchaser shall have no successor, transferee, or vicarious liabilities of any kind or character*."[44] And another included injunctive provisions barring assertion of successor liability claims.[45]

Act, the Transportation Recall Enhancement, Accountability and Documentation Act, the Clean Air Act, the California Health and Safety Code and similar Laws, in each case, to the extent applicable in respect of vehicles and vehicle parts manufactured or distributed by Seller.").

41 Sale Order ¶ 7 (ECF No. 2968) (emphasis added).

42 *Id.* at ¶ 9(a) (reformatted for readability, emphasis added).

43 *Id.* at ¶ 46 (reformatted for readability, emphasis added).

44 *Id.* at ¶ 48 (reformatted for readability, emphasis added).

45 *Id.* at ¶ 8 (the "**Injunctive Provision**").

But tracking the language of the Sale Agreement, almost verbatim, the Sale Order imposed certain recall and other obligations on New GM in accordance with federal and state law, even with respect to parts and vehicles manufactured by Old GM:

> From and after the Closing, the Purchaser shall comply with the certification, reporting, and recall requirements of the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act, as amended and recodified, including by the Transportation Recall Enhancement, Accountability and Documentation Act, the Clean Air Act, the California Health and Safety Code, and similar Laws, in each case, to the extent applicable in respect of motor vehicles, vehicles, motor vehicle equipment, and vehicle parts manufactured or distributed by the Sellers prior to the Closing.[46]

And the Sale Order also addressed severability: "The provisions of this Order are nonseverable and mutually dependent on each other."[47]

8. Matters After the Sale

Upon the closing of the 363 Sale, New GM provided Old GM, as provided in the Sale Agreement, shares of New GM common stock and warrants (the "**New GM Securities**"), to be later distributed to Old GM creditors pursuant to a future plan.

In September 2009, about two months after the Sale was completed, the Court entered an order (the "**Bar Date Order**") establishing November 30, 2009, as the deadline (the "**Bar Date**") for proofs of claim to be filed against Old GM, and approved the form and manner of notice of the Bar Date. The Bar Date Order allowed for publication notice to holders of unknown claims. The Plaintiffs here are among those who received publication notice only as to any claims they might have against Old GM.

---

[46] *Id.* at ¶ 17.

[47] *Id.* at ¶ 69.

In March 2011, Old GM filed the Plan, and without opposition anything like the opposition that the 363 Sale had engendered (though the opposition was sufficient to warrant a written opinion),[48] the Plan was confirmed. On March 29, 2011, the Court entered an order (the "**Confirmation Order**") confirming the Plan.

The Plan became effective on March 31, 2011 (the "**Effective Date**"), and the Plan provided that it would be deemed substantially consummated as of the Effective Date. The parties have stipulated that the Plan has been substantially consummated.[49]

9. The GUC Trust and its Operation

Among many other things, the Confirmation Order authorized the creation of the GUC Trust. Under the agreement by which the GUC Trust was formed (the "**GUC Trust Agreement**"), only certain categories of persons or entities were made beneficiaries. The GUC Trust Agreements limited GUC Trust Beneficiaries to:

> (i) the holders of *allowed* general unsecured claims against Old GM that existed as of the Effective Date;
>
> (ii) the holders of claims asserted against Old GM that *were disputed* as of the Effective Date ("**Disputed Claims**") and *subsequently allowed* (collectively with claims that were allowed as of the Effective Date, "**Allowed Claims**"),
>
> (iii) the holders of potential general unsecured claims ("**JPMorgan Claims**") that might arise in connection with the GUC Trust's lien

---

[48] *See In re Motors Liquidation Co.*, 447 B.R. 198 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2011) (Gerber, J.) (the "***Confirmation Decision***").

[49] Equitable Mootness Stipulated Facts ¶ 18 (ECF No. 12826-4); s*ee also Morgenstein v. Motors Liquidation Co. (In re Motors Liquidation Co.)*, 462 B.R. 494, 501 n. 36 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2012) (Gerber, J.) ("***Morgenstein***") ("[T]he Plan already has been substantially consummated."), *aff'd* 12-cv-01746-AJN, ECF No. 21 (S.D.N.Y. Aug. 9, 2012) (Nathan, J.).

avoidance action relating to a mistakenly released financing statement;[50] and

(iv) the holders of units of beneficial interest (each, a "**GUC Trust Unit**")[51] in the GUC Trust.

The GUC Trust Agreement also set forth provisions governing the GUC Trust's ability to distribute the New GM Securities and their proceeds (collectively, the "**GUC Trust Assets**"), which were intended to ensure that the Unitholders would receive, as promptly as practicable, any GUC Trust Assets that were not necessary to fund the Allowed Claims (or potential Allowed Claims); any additional JPMorgan Claims; or projected liquidation and administrative costs of the GUC Trust (collectively, the "**GUC**

---

[50] Before Old GM's Plan was confirmed, the Creditors' Committee brought an adversary proceeding seeking a determination that the principal lien securing a syndicated $1.5 billion term loan (the "**Term Loan**") that had been made to GM in November 2006 was terminated in October 2008, before the filing of GM's chapter 11 case—thereby making most of the $1.5 billion in indebtedness under the Term Loan unsecured. The defendants were the syndicate members who together made the Term Loan and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. ("**JPMorgan**"), the agent under the facility. On cross-motions for summary judgment in that adversary proceeding, this Court ruled in favor of JPMorgan, but that decision, after an intermediate certification to the Delaware Supreme Court, was thereafter reversed by the Second Circuit and remanded to this Court. *See Official Comm. of Unsecured Creditors of Motors Liquidation Co. v. JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A* (*In re Motors Liquidation Co.*), 486 B.R. 596 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2013) ("***GM-UCC-3 Opinion***"), *question certified for determination by Delaware Supreme Court*, 755 F.3d 78 (2d Cir. 2014), *question answered*, 103 A.3d 1010 (Del. 2014), *rev'd and remanded*, 777 F.3d 100 (2d Cir. 2015), *rehearing en banc denied*, No.13-2187 ECF No. 179 (2d Cir. Apr. 13, 2015).

When Old GM's Plan was confirmed, after that adversary proceeding was commenced, the Creditors' Committee's right to pursue that litigation devolved to another trust created under the Plan—the "Avoidance Action Trust." Depending on the outcome of further litigation in this Court, it is possible that a portion (and perhaps a major portion) of the Term Loan Debt would have to be paid to the Avoidance Action Trust and then result in additional unsecured claims against the GUC Trust. *See* 486 B.R. at 615 n.54 ("To the extent that the Committee might be successful in this adversary proceeding, the amount paid to JPMorgan and the Lenders would be subject to recapture, as provided in the final DIP Financing Order when the payoff of the Term Loan was authorized. In that event, after the return of the amount previously paid on what was thought to be a duly secured claim, the Lenders would still have a claim for the Term Loan debt, but would have only an unsecured claim, sharing *pari passu* with the many billions of dollars of other unsecured claims in GM's chapter 11 case.").

[51] The GUC Trust Units are freely tradable. As reported by Bloomberg Finance, as of October 21, 2014, approximately 100 million GUC Trust Units had been bought and sold since June 14, 2012, and the aggregate value of those GUC Trust Units (based on daily closing prices) totaled approximately $2.1 billion.

Trust Liabilities"), and that the GUC Trust would retain sufficient assets to fund those liabilities.

By January 2012, more than two years after the original Bar Date, many claims continued to be filed against Old GM. On January 1, 2012 (nearly a year after the Effective Date), the GUC Trust filed a motion (the "**Late Filed Claims Motion**") seeking an order disallowing late filed claims.[52] Under the requested order, any future late filed claims would be disallowed unless, among other things, the claimant filed a motion with the Court seeking permission to file a late proof of claim.

The Court granted the GUC Trust's Late Filed Claims Motion, and in February 2012, entered its order (the "**Late Filed Claims Order**") implementing that ruling.

The Late Filed Claims Order explicitly stated that "nothing in [the Late Filed Claims Order] shall prevent any claimant submitting a Late Claim from filing a motion with the Court seeking to have its Late Claim deemed timely filed."[53] Likewise, none of the Plan, Confirmation Order, and GUC Trust Agreement prohibited late filed claims. In two known instances, late filed claims have been allowed in the Old GM bankruptcy case both before and after the Effective Date. Under the Plan, a late filed proof of claim may be subsequently adjudicated as an Allowed General Unsecured Claim.

In April and May 2011, initial distributions—consisting of 75% of the New GM Securities, along with nearly 30 million GUC Trust Units—were made to those who had Allowed Claims as of the Effective Date. The only New GM Securities that were not distributed were those that could be necessary to fund GUC Trust Liabilities[54]—

---

52 ECF No. 11351.

53 Late Filed Claims Order at 2 (ECF No. 11394).

54 Equitable Mootness Stipulated Facts ¶ 35 (ECF No. 12826-4).

principally claims that as of that time had been neither allowed or disallowed, and administrative costs.

Between May 2011 and the end of September 2014, the GUC Trust made distributions on formerly Disputed Claims that had thereafter been resolved. Similarly, in July and October 2011, and December 2013, the GUC Trust made additional distributions of New GM Securities—to the end that by September 30, 2014, the GUC Trust had distributed more than 89% of the New GM Securities and nearly 32 million GUC Trust Units.

On October 24, 2014, the GUC Trust Administrator disclosed that it was planning on making still another distribution, scheduled for November 12, 2014. Shortly thereafter, certain Plaintiffs' counsel wrote the GUC Trust's counsel advising that Plaintiffs were "known potential contingent beneficiaries of the GUC Trust and the GUC Trust should not make any further distributions unless and until it demonstrates that adequate reserves ha[d] been established with respect to Plaintiffs' potential claims against Old GM and/or the GUC Trust that could be in the multiple billions of dollars."[55] The next day, counsel for the GUC Trust Administrator replied that it would *not* establish reserves for the Plaintiffs' claims, and that it was going forward with the planned November 2014 GUC Trust Distribution. Plaintiffs chose, for admitted strategic reasons,[56] not to seek a stay of the GUC Trust's distributions.

The GUC Trust Administrator then made that distribution, without establishing any reserves for the Plaintiffs' claims.

---

55 *See* ECF No. 13029, Exhibit A, at 3.

56 *See* Day 1 Arg. Tr. at 112:13-16 ("yes, there was a strategic element to the decision that was taken on our side").

As of December 16, 2014, the GUC Trust had total assets of approximately $773.7 million, comprised principally of New GM Securities, though with approximately $64 million in commercial paper, demand notes, and cash equivalents.[57]

The GUC Trust Assets stand to be augmented upon allowance of any Plaintiffs' claims against Old GM and/or the GUC Trust through an "accordion feature"[58] in the Sale Agreement and any order by the Court requiring New GM to contribute more money or New GM Common Stock to the GUC Trust.[59]

10. Knowledge of the Ignition Switch Defect

In February and March of 2014, New GM informed the Safety Administration of the Ignition Switch Defect, and that a recall would be conducted to address it. New GM does not contend, and there is no evidence in the record from which the Court now could find, that any Plaintiff knew of the Ignition Switch Defect before New GM's announcement in the Spring of 2014. But more than a few at Old GM knew of it as of the time of Old GM's chapter 11 filing. The parties stipulated that at least 24 Old GM personnel (all of whom were transferred to New GM), including engineers, senior managers, and attorneys, were informed or otherwise aware of the Ignition Switch Defect prior to the Sale Motion, as early as 2003.[60]

---

57 *See* GUC Trust Q3 2014 Form 10-Q at 1, 12.

58 Under the Sale Agreement, New GM agreed to provide additional consideration to Old GM if the aggregate amount of Allowed General Unsecured Claims against Old GM exceeded $35 billion. *See* Equitable Mootness Stipulated Facts ¶ 5. In such case, New GM is required to issue additional shares of New GM Common Stock to the GUC Trust. *Id*.

59 *See id*. ¶ 32.

60 *See* Pl. Stipulated Facts ¶ 14 (ECF No. 12826-2).

New GM does not dispute that Old GM personnel knew enough as of the time of Old GM's June 2009 bankruptcy filing for Old GM then to have been obligated, under the Safety Act, to conduct a recall of the affected vehicles.[61]

11. The Motion to Enforce

Very nearly immediately after New GM's Spring 2014 announcement, a large number of class actions—the earliest Ignition Switch Actions—were commenced against New GM, asserting, among other things, successor liability. In April 2014, New GM filed the Motion to Enforce, contending that most of the claims in the Ignition Switch Actions related to vehicles or parts manufactured and sold by Old GM, and that the Sale Order's Free and Clear Provisions, and injunctions against successor liability, proscribed such claims. In August 2014, New GM filed similar motions to enforce the Sale Order against the Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs and the Non-Ignition Switch Plaintiffs, though the latter is on hold pending the rulings here.

In June 2014, the Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation established MDL 2543 and designated the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York as the MDL court, assigning Judge Furman to oversee coordinated proceedings for the actions assigned to the MDL. New GM has stated in its Reply that "[t]here are over 140 class action lawsuits currently pending against [it], with more being filed."[62] The Court understands the great bulk of these to involve economic loss claims.

At an August 11, 2014 case management conference in MDL 2543, it was determined that certain plaintiffs' counsel who had been designated to take the lead in MDL 2543 ("**Lead Counsel**") would file a consolidated master complaint for all

---

61 *See id.*; *see also* Pl. Br. at 47; Day 1 Arg. Tr. at 91:1-18; Day 2 Arg. Tr. at 7:11-19, 13:5-10.

62 New GM Reply at 45.

economic loss actions. This Court then adjusted the briefing and argument of the issues here to take into consideration any claims added or dropped in MDL 2543. In October 2014, Lead Counsel filed two Consolidated Complaints, each seeking class action treatment. The first—referred to by many as the "Pre-Sale Consolidated Complaint"—seeks damages from New GM on behalf of class members who purchased vehicles with an Ignition Switch Defect (which necessarily would have been manufactured by Old GM) *before* the closing of the 363 Sale.[63]

The second—referred to by some as the "Post-Sale Consolidated Complaint"—seeks relief on behalf of class members who had purchased vehicles *after* the closing of the 363 Sale.[64]

12. The Threshold Issues

After this Court held conferences with the parties to establish means to most efficiently litigate the issues here, the parties identified, at the Court's request, four threshold issues for judicial determination. They were:

> Whether Plaintiffs' procedural due process rights were violated in connection with the Sale Motion and the Sale Order and Injunction, or alternatively, whether Plaintiffs' procedural due process rights would be violated if the Sale Order and Injunction is enforced against them (the "**Due Process Threshold Issue**");
>
> If procedural due process was violated as described in (a) above, whether a remedy can or should be fashioned as a result of such violation and, if so, against whom (the "**Remedies Threshold Issue**");

---

63 These would all be barred under the Sale Order, to the extent it is enforceable.

64 Some of these would be barred under the Sale Order and some would not, depending on whether the vehicle acquired after the 363 Sale had been previously manufactured by Old GM, or had Old GM parts.

> Whether any or all of the claims asserted in the Ignition Switch Actions are claims against the Old GM bankruptcy estate (and/or the GUC Trust) (the "**Old GM Claim Threshold Issue**");[65] and
>
> If any or all of the claims asserted in the Ignition Switch Actions are or could be claims against the Old GM bankruptcy estate (and/or the GUC Trust), should such claims or the actions asserting such claims nevertheless be disallowed/dismissed on grounds of equitable mootness (the "**Equitable Mootness Threshold Issue**").[66]

The Court also asked for briefing on the legal standards that would apply to any claims asserting Fraud on the Court, and announced that it would rule on those as well.[67]

The Court addresses those issues, in some instances breaking them down further and restating them slightly to conform to a more appropriate framework, in the discussion to follow.

Discussion

I.

Due Process

The Due Process Threshold Issue requires the Court to decide, with respect to the Sale Order, whether

> (1) as New GM contends and the Plaintiffs dispute, insufficient notice of the 363 Sale hearing could not result in a deprivation of due process (principally because any successor liability claims would belong

---

65 They agreed, however, that the issue of whether a claim asserted in the Ignition Switch Actions would be timely and/or meritorious against the Old GM bankruptcy estate (and/or the GUC Trust) is not a Threshold Issue.

66 *See* Supplemental Scheduling Order, dated Jul. 11, 2014, ECF No. 12770. Though the Threshold Issues were first identified before the Consolidated Complaints were filed, nobody has suggested that what has been pleaded in the Consolidated Complaint requires any change in the Threshold Issues.

67 *Id.*

to the Old GM estate, and not to the Plaintiffs, and because the Plaintiffs' rights would attach to the sale proceeds), as there would not be the requisite potential deprivation of property;

(2) as the Plaintiffs contend and New GM disputes, the Plaintiffs failed to get the notice due process requires (and related to that, whether the Plaintiffs had "known claims" as that expression is used in the due process jurisprudence); and

(3) as New GM contends and the Plaintiffs dispute, prejudice is an essential element of any claim for a denial of due process, and the Plaintiffs failed to show the requisite prejudice here, with respect to all or some of their claims.

After the Court does so, it then must decide the extent to which the Sale Order remains subject to attack, and any areas as to which the Plaintiffs, or some of them, may potentially qualify for a remedy. The Court also believes that it should address these same issues with respect to the allowance of Plaintiff claims against Old GM, from which their successor liability contentions emanate, and which cannot appropriately be divorced from any due process analysis. Discussion of these matters follows.

A.

Underlying Principles

1. Mullane

All parties, appropriately, begin with the Supreme Court's decision in *Mullane*—which Plaintiffs describe as "the seminal Supreme Court case establishing due process

requirements for creditors in a bankruptcy proceeding."[68] They are right to start with *Mullane*; it is the seminal Supreme Court opinion clarifying what due process requires in litigation. But it was not a bankruptcy case.[69] In *Mullane*, the Supreme Court held that a statute authorizing notice by publication of a proposed judicial settlement of a "common trust," holding the assets of 113 smaller trusts, failed to satisfy due process requirements for the trust's known beneficiaries.[70] The common trust had "many" beneficiaries.[71] But

---

68 Pl. Br. at 27.

69 Nevertheless, considerable authority, by the Second Circuit and other circuit courts, holds, not surprisingly, that due process requirements apply in bankruptcy cases, just as they do in plenary litigation. *See, e.g.*, *DPWN Holdings (USA), Inc. v. United Air Lines, Inc.*, 747 F.3d 145, 150 (2d Cir. 2014) (Newman, Pooler, and Livingston, JJ) ("***DPWN***") ("[A] claim cannot be discharged if the claimant is denied due process because of lack of adequate notice."); *In re Johns–Manville Corp.*, 600 F.3d 135, 153–54 (2d Cir. 2010) (*per curiam*) ("***Manville-2010,***"sometimes also referred to as "***Manville IV***") (Calabrese and Wesley, JJ) (ruling that due process was denied in dispute over whether an earlier bankruptcy court order in a chapter 11 case properly enjoined not only claims directed at Travelers insurance policies in the *res* of the Manville estate, but also non-derivative claims by Chubb that sought to impose liability on Travelers separately); *Koepp v. Holland*, 593 Fed. Appx. 20 (2d Cir. 2014) (Summary Order, Katzmann, CJ, and Hall and Livingston, JJ) ("***Koepp***") (ruling that due process was denied in dispute over easements on land previously owned by a debtor reorganized under § 77 of the now-superseded Bankruptcy Act); *Chemetron Corp. v. Jones*, 72 F.3d 341, 346 n.1 (3d Cir. 1995) ("***Chemetron***") ("Although *Mullane* involved the notice due beneficiaries on judicial settlement of accounts by the trustee of a common trust fund, subsequent courts have interpreted the case to set the standard for notice required under the Due Process Clause in Chapter 11 bar date cases."); *In re Edwards*, 962 F.2d 641 (7th Cir. 1992) ("***Edwards***") (considering due process contentions by a secured creditor whose interest was extinguished in a free and clear section 363 sale without notice, though ultimately ruling in favor of a bona fide purchaser).

70 *See Mullane*, 339 U.S. at 320 ("We hold the notice of judicial settlement of accounts required by the New York Banking Law § 100-c(12) is incompatible with the requirements of the Fourteenth Amendment as a basis for adjudication depriving known persons whose whereabouts are also known of substantial property rights.").

71 *Id.* at 309. But the Plaintiffs exaggerate, however, when they assert that the *Mullane* court ruled as it did notwithstanding the "very large" number of beneficiaries involved. Pl. Br. at 27. Actually, the *Mullane* court said that "the record [did] not show the number or residence of the beneficiaries," 339 U.S. at 309, though it also said that there were 113 contributing trusts, with aggregate assets of about $3 million. *Id.* A $3 million trust corpus was a bigger number in 1950 than it is now, but the likely number of individuals having interests in the 113 contributing trusts whose collective assets led to that $3 million corpus would at least seemingly be many orders of magnitude smaller than the huge number of vehicle owners here—of 27 million cars with Ignition Switch Defects and of 70 million on the road. That and the fact later mentioned by the *Mullane* court that mailed notices had been sent to ascertainable beneficiaries in the past, which was "persuasive" as to the Trust Company's ability to mail notice there, *see* 339 U.S. at 319, suggests that the number to be given mailed notice there, while relatively large, was much less than huge, most likely in the thousands (and perhaps low thousands), rather than tens of millions.

despite that (and even though the statute authorized service by publication), the Court found that because the trustee, Central Hanover Bank & Trust Company (the "**Trust Company**"), seeking the judicial settlement of the trust for which it was responsible, could with due diligence ascertain their names and addresses, they were entitled to mailed notice of the settlement.

In reaching that result, the *Mullane* court started with the recognition that while "[a] construction of the Due Process Clause which would place impossible or impractical obstacles in the way could not be justified," the Court would have to "balance" against that interest an individual's right to be heard.[72] It continued by observing that while it "ha[d] not committed itself to any formula" in achieving that balance, "a few general principles stand out in the books."[73] One was that:

> An elementary and fundamental requirement of due process in any proceeding which is to be accorded finality is notice reasonably calculated, under all the circumstances, to apprise interested parties of the pendency of the action and afford them an opportunity to present their objections.[74]

Others were that "[t]he notice must be of such nature as reasonably to convey the required information . . . and it must afford a reasonable time for those interested to make their appearance."[75]

The *Mullane* court qualified its statement of those general requirements, however, by including an element of practicality:

> But if with due regard for the practicalities and peculiarities of the case these conditions are

---

72 *Id.* at 313-14.

73 *Id.* at 314.

74 *Id.*

75 *Id.*

> reasonably met the constitutional requirements are satisfied. The criterion is not the possibility of conceivable injury, but the just and reasonable character of the requirements, having reference to the subject with which the statute deals.[76]

And once again recognizing the need for practicality, it stated that

> [t]he reasonableness and hence the constitutional validity of any chosen method may be defended on the ground that it is in itself reasonably certain to inform those affected, or, *where conditions do not reasonably permit such notice*, that the form chosen is not substantially less likely to bring home notice than other of the *feasible* and customary substitutes.[77]

The *Mullane* court expressly endorsed the use of publication when it would not be practical to provide better notice:

> This Court has not hesitated to approve of resort to publication as a customary substitute in another class of cases where it is not reasonably possible or practicable to give more adequate warning. Thus it has been recognized that, in the case of persons missing or unknown, employment of an indirect and even a probably futile means of notification is all that the situation permits and creates no constitutional bar to a final decree foreclosing their rights.
>
> Those beneficiaries represented by appellant whose interests or whereabouts could not with due diligence be ascertained come clearly within this category. As to them the statutory notice [*i.e.*, notice by publication] is sufficient. However great the odds that publication will never reach the eyes of such unknown parties, it is not in the typical case much more likely to fail than any of the choices open to legislators endeavoring to prescribe the best notice practicable.[78]

---

[76] *Id.* at 314-15 (internal quotation marks deleted).

[77] *Id.* at 315 (emphasis added) (citations omitted).

[78] *Id.* at 317 (citations omitted).

In a later post-*Mullane* decision,[79] the Supreme Court reiterated this.

> In the years since *Mullane* the Court has adhered to these principles, balancing the "interest of the State" and "the individual interest sought to be protected by the Fourteenth Amendment." The focus is on the reasonableness of the balance, and, as *Mullane* itself made clear, whether a particular method of notice is reasonable depends on the particular circumstances.[80]

Thus it is hardly surprising that the Supreme Court has also stated, albeit in a different context (there, deciding the extent of the hearing required before a revocation of a former inmate's parole), that "[i]t has been said so often by this Court and others as not to require citation of authority that due process is flexible and calls for such procedural protections as the particular situation demands."[81]

Finally, the *Mullane* court made one other point—one which is frequently overlooked—of considerable relevance here. It recognized that notice to *others* with an interest in objecting could ameliorate prejudice (and impliedly, if not expressly, even the existence of constitutionally deficient notice in the first place) to those who did not get notice. It observed:

> This type of trust presupposes a large number of small interests. *The individual interest does not stand alone but is identical with that of a class.* The rights of each in the integrity of the fund and the fidelity of the trustee are shared by many other beneficiaries. *Therefore notice reasonably certain to reach most of those interested in objecting is likely to safeguard the interests of all, since any objections sustained would inure to the benefit of all.* We think that under such circumstances reasonable risks that notice might not actually reach

---

79 *Tulsa Prof'l Collection Servs., Inc. v. Pope*, 485 U.S. 478 (1988) ("***Tulsa Collection Services***").

80 *Id.* at 484.

81 *Morrissey v. Brewer*, 408 U.S. 471, 481 (1972) ("***Morrissey***").

> every beneficiary are justifiable. 'Now and then an extraordinary case may turn up, but constitutional law, like other mortal contrivances, has to take some chances, and in the great majority of instances, no doubt, justice will be done.'[82]

2. Second Circuit Guidance

The Second Circuit has given the lower courts in this Circuit more specific guidance, in several key cases. In its 1989 decision in *Weigner v. City of New York,*[83] the Circuit held that "[t]he proper inquiry [on a due process contention] is whether the [noticing party] *acted reasonably in selecting means likely to inform persons affected*, not whether each property owner actually received notice."[84]

Then, in its 1993 decision in *Drexel Burnham*, first mentioned above,[85] the Circuit put forward its understanding of *Mullane's* principles by stating that "no person may be deprived of life, liberty or property by an adjudicatory process without first being afforded notice and a full opportunity to appear and be heard, *appropriate to the nature of a given case.*"[86]

There, the "given case," a proceeding in the *Drexel Burnham* chapter 11 case, involved the approval of a settlement under which, among other things, Drexel Burnham and a sub-class of its securities claimants pooled their recoveries from lawsuits Drexel Burnham had brought against its former officers and directors, and the settling parties granted a release to former officer Michael Milken. As here, the *Drexel Burnham* objectors were apparently troubled that the settlement would impair their recoveries

---

82 *Mullane*, 339 U.S. at 319 (emphasis added).

83 852 F.2d 646 (2d Cir. 1988) ("***Weigner***"), *cert. denied*, 488 U.S. 1005 (1989).

84 *Id.* at 649 (emphasis added).

85 *See* n.10 *supra*.

86 995 F.2d at 1144 (emphasis added).

against parties other than the debtor itself. The objectors raised both due process and substantive objections to the settlement—contending, in the due process prong of their objection, that the notice of the proposed settlement that had been mailed to 7,700 Drexel bankruptcy claimants was insufficiently descriptive of the proposed settlement.

In that context, as part of its due process analysis, the Circuit observed in *Drexel Burnham* that "[n]o rigid constitutionally mandated standard governs the contents of notice in a case like the one before us. Rather, the Due Process Clause requires *the best notice practical under the circumstances*."[87] And once again citing *Mullane*, the Circuit continued that "the Supreme Court has warned against interpreting this notice requirement so inflexibly as to make it an 'impractical or impossible obstacle[].'"[88]

Similarly, in its 2014 decision in *DPWN*,[89] the Second Circuit reiterated that "whether notice comports with due process requirements turns on the *reasonableness* of the notice, a *flexible* standard that often turns on what the debtor or the claimant knew about the claim or, with reasonable diligence, should have known."[90]

Like *Weigner* before it (where the notice had also been mailed), *Drexel Burnham* was a *quality* of notice case, rather than a *means* of notice case.[91] Nevertheless, its

---

87 *Drexel Burnham*, 995 F.2d at 1144 (citing *Mullane*) (emphasis added).

88 *Id.* (once again citing *Mullane*). With a *cf.*, the Circuit also cited, and quoted, a considerably older Supreme Court decision, *Grannis v. Ordean*, 234 U.S. 385, 395 (1914), quoting the earlier opinion's observation that the Due Process Clause "does not impose an unattainable standard of accuracy."

89 747 F.3d 145.

90 *Id*. at 150 (citing *Mullane* and *Chemetron*) (emphasis added).

91 It considered whether the duly mailed notice was still insufficient, because it didn't tell creditors enough. In that respect, *Drexel Burnham* considered a contention like the Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs' assertions here that "Old GM did not disclose the existence of the Ignition Switch defect in the Sale Motion or in the Sale Notice mailed to Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs that had already sued Old GM" (Pre-Closing Accident Pl. Br. at 9) and "[t]he notice that Old GM provided with respect to the 363 Sale was constitutionally deficient … regardless of whether the notice was mailed directly to the Plaintiff or published in the newspaper." (*Id.* at 26; accord *id.* at 29).

direction that notice must be "*appropriate to the nature of a given case*"[92] was not limited to cases of the first type. And *Mullane*, the opinion on which the *Drexel Burnham* court relied, was a case of the second type. For each of those reasons, along with common sense, the Court reads the Circuit's *Drexel Burnham* directions that "the Due Process Clause requires the best notice practical under the circumstances,"[93] and that the notice requirement should not be interpreted "so inflexibly as to make it an 'impractical or impossible obstacle'"[94]—each of which was derived by citing *Mullane*—as applicable to cases involving either the *means* or the *quality* of any notice whose adequacy is questioned.

Then, though it involves a materially different factual situation, the Circuit's decision in *DPWN* is nevertheless significant in several respects. *DPWN* was an antitrust case, but with a bankruptcy discharge defense. The plaintiff there, the well-known courier DHL, which used United Airlines for cargo delivery services, sued United under the Sherman Act, alleging price-fixing. United had been reorganized in a chapter 11 case in Chicago, at the conclusion of which it received a discharge of its debts, and moved to dismiss the antitrust action under Rule 12(b)(6), relying on its earlier discharge.[95]

DHL (which had earlier received mailed notice in the bankruptcy of the opportunity to file claims, but without particularized mention of United's susceptibility to antitrust claims) had anticipated the discharge defense, and proactively pleaded a potential basis for avoiding it—that it lacked sufficient notice of the availability of its

---

92 995 F.2d at 1144.

93 *Id.*

94 *Id.*

95 *See* 747 F.3d at 147.

antitrust claim to satisfy due process requirements for rendering that claim discharged. The District Court, taking that allegation as true, declined to dismiss at that state of the proceedings. But the Circuit remanded, considering the allegation to be too conclusory to pass *Iqbal*[96] scrutiny, and directed the District Court to conduct further inquiry as to whether it was supportable. More specifically, the Circuit remanded for District Court inquiry as to *DHL's* knowledge of its potential antitrust claim during United's chapter 11 case, and *United's* knowledge with respect to a DHL claim.[97]

DPWN also suggests two other concerns that turn out not to be determinative in this case, but that may well be important in others. First, it suggests (if it does not also require) a two-step methodology that should be used, to the extent applicable, in examining contentions that the notice that due process requires was denied. The first step calls for inquiry as to whether the *claimant* knew of the claim it might assert.[98] The second step calls for the lower court to determine whether the claim was, from the perspective of the *notice-giver* (often a debtor in a bankruptcy case), a "known" claim, obligating the notice-giver to provide actual, and possibly more detailed, notice.[99]

The second is a hint that in some cases, it may be the *quality*—as contrasted to the *means*—of notice that matters. That might suggest that even if the means of notice were entirely satisfactory (as it obviously was when DHL received *mailed* notice of the bankruptcy and of the deadline to file claims), notice lacking the requisite quality might

---

96 *See Ashcroft v. Iqbal*, 556 U.S. 662 (2009).

97 *See* 747 F.3d at 153.

98 This Court said "to the extent applicable," however, because here New GM does not contend that any of the Plaintiffs knew of the Ignition Switch Defect, or had the means to ascertain it. Thus all parties here, and the Court, go straight to the second step.

99 That "known claim" second step, of course, is one of the most important elements of this Court's inquiry here.

nevertheless warrant relief. And this suggests that *notice of the bankruptcy* is not enough, or even the *deadline for the filing of claims*—and that assuming that the debtor has knowledge of the existence of the claim (which debtors will typically have in the case of contractual obligations but typically won't have with respect to non-contractual ones), something more detailed in the way of notice might have to be provided.[100]

3. Guidance from Lower Courts

Courts below the Circuit level likewise have been sensitive to the need for practicality and flexibility in due process analysis. In *Affirmance Opinion #2*, referred to by several parties in their briefs as "*Parker*," on one of the appeals from the *Sale Decision*, Judge Sweet considered a number of objections by appellant Oliver Parker, a bondholder, claiming that the 363 Sale violated his due process rights. Before rejecting Parker's contentions, Judge Sweet synthesized the underlying law, making reference to *Mullane* and *Morrissey* in the Supreme Court, and *Drexel Burnham* in the Circuit:

> The U.S. Supreme Court has repeatedly emphasized the flexibility of the due process requirement, which simply "calls for such procedural protections as the particular situation demands." An "elementary and fundamental requirement of due process . . . is notice reasonably calculated, under all the

[100] Importantly, however, the *DPWN* court did not do away with the "known" claim requirement. And that is understandable. Unless the debtor knew of the claim or could reasonably ascertain its existence (a task that is particularly challenging for noncontractual obligations), the debtor could not provide sufficiently detailed notice, and the bankruptcy system could not operate. Debtors (with resulting prejudice to their genuinely known creditors) would be subject to extraordinary expense and uncertainty in trying to think up, and explain in sufficient detail, claims that potential creditors might assert. They would be uncertain whether all of their claims could actually be discharged. And the process would be particularly fraught with peril under the rushed circumstances that typify section 363 sales. Though the *DPWN* court did not lay it down as a legal principle, it made another very important observation as to claims that are known and those that are not. It observed that "a debtor will normally be less likely to be charged with knowledge that it has violated the law than that it owes money unrelated to a law violation." 747 F.3d at 151. That is equally true with respect to many types of tort liabilities, especially product liability claims. Both violations of law and tort liabilities present challenges in knowing of the existence of the claim that are quite different from those in knowing of contractual obligations or transactions (such as the granting of liens or easements) involving earlier grants of property interests.

> circumstances, to apprise interested parties of the pendency of the action and afford them an opportunity to present their objections." In short, the constitutional requirements of due process are satisfied if notice is given with "due regard for the practicalities and peculiarities of the case."[101]

Thus New GM is right when, quoting *Mullane* and *Affirmance Opinion #2*, it argues that "[d]ue process is a flexible standard." In fact, New GM's point that due process is "flexible" comes verbatim from the Supreme Court's opinion in *Morrissey*,[102] and also appears in so many words in *DPWN*.[103] But as *Morrissey* also at least implies, the caselaw does not support a wholly standardless flexibility.[104] Other authority—especially authority addressing the "known"-"unknown" claim distinction discussed in the subsection that follows—rather suggests a standard requiring a fairly thoughtful, and sometimes nuanced, consideration of the circumstances, to ascertain whether any failure to provide better notice (either more direct or more detailed) can appropriately be excused.

4. The "Known"-"Unknown" Creditor Distinction

Apart from focusing on the practicality of requiring notice by one means or another, and of one argued level of detail or another, a court also has to focus on whether providing notice to one particular person or entity, or group of such, is required in the first place. As an abstract matter, that latter issue turns on whether those to be noticed

---

101 *Affirmance Opinion #2*, 430 B.R. at 97 (citations omitted).

102 *See* 408 U.S. at 481 ("It has been said so often by this Court and others as not to require citation of authority that due process is flexible and calls for such procedural protections as the particular situation demands.").

103 *See* 747 F.3d at 150.

104 *See* 408 U.S. at 481 ("To say that the concept of due process is flexible does not mean that judges are at large to apply it to any and all relationships. Its flexibility is in its scope once it has been determined that some process is due; it is a recognition that not all situations calling for procedural safeguards call for the same kind of procedure.").

(which in bankruptcy most commonly are creditors and those with ownership or security interests in estate property) are "known," on the one hand, or "unknown," on the other.[105] Stating the distinction is easy; applying it is much more difficult.

In many cases, whether the notice recipient would want the right to file a claim or to be heard—and hence is "known"—is obvious. In others, as here, it is much less so. Caselaw, at the Supreme Court and, especially, in the lower courts, has provided some guidance in this area. But it has been less than totally helpful.

Mullane, which was decided 65 years ago, did not yet make a "known"-"unknown" distinction, nor did it yet use the expression "reasonably ascertainable," which later became the standard, as discussed below. But *Mullane* did say—apart from saying that actual notice wasn't required for those whose interests were "conjectural"[106]—that actual notice was not required for those who, "although they could be discovered upon investigation, do not in due course of business come to knowledge of the common trustee."[107] That is plainly a rejection of a duty of investigation. But it is

---

105 *See, e.g., Chemetron*, 72 F.3d at 347 ("As characterized by the Supreme Court, a 'known' creditor is one whose identity is either known or 'reasonably ascertainable by the debtor.' An 'unknown' creditor is one whose 'interests are either conjectural or future or, although they could be discovered upon investigation, do not in due course of business come to knowledge [of the debtor].'") (citations omitted); *In re Drexel Burnham Lambert Grp.*, 151 B.R. 674, 680 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 1993) (Conrad, J) ("***Drexel Burnham-Bankruptcy***") ("For purposes of determining constitutionally acceptable notice of an impending bar date, bankruptcy law divides creditors into two groups: known and unknown. According to well-established case law, due process requires that a debtor's known creditors be afforded actual notice of the bar date . . . For obvious reasons, debtors need not provide actual notice to unknown creditors. It is widely held that unknown creditors are entitled to no more than constructive notice (i.e., notice by publication) of the bar date.") (citations omitted).

106 339 U.S. at 317. "Conjectural" has since been joined by "conceivable" and "speculative." *See In re Thomson McKinnon Sec., Inc.*, 130 B.R. 717, 720 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 1991) (Schwartzberg, J.) ("***Thomson McKinnon***"); *In re XO Commc'ns, Inc.*, 301 B.R. 782, 793 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2003) (Gonzalez, C.J.) ("**XO Communications**") (quoting *Thomson McKinnon*). With each of those three words, the idea is the same; many claims are *possible*, but to be known they must be much more than that.

107 339 U.S. at 317.

less helpful when the notice-giver has considerable knowledge, but lacks knowledge of every detail.

The standard was clarified somewhat thereafter. In its 1983 decision in *Mennonite Board*, a post-*Mullane* opinion (though once again in a non-bankruptcy context), the Supreme Court held that notice by mail or by other means "as certain to ensure actual notice" was required if the name and address of the entity to be notified was "*reasonably ascertainable*."[108] But the *Mennonite Board* court did not flesh out the standards in determining what the "reasonably ascertainable" standard required—concluding only that when the name of the mortgagee and its county in Ohio were shown on the underlying mortgage, but the mortgagee's full mailing address was not,[109] the "reasonably ascertainable" requirement was satisfied, and actual notice was required.[110]

Likewise, in *Tulsa Collection Services*,[111] another nonbankruptcy post-*Mullane* decision about five years after *Mennonite Board*, the Supreme Court repeated that if a claimant's identity was "known or reasonably ascertainable," actual notice was required.[112] But once again, the Court did not flesh out the standards for "reasonably

---

108 462 U.S. at 800. In a dissent in which Justices Powell and Rehnquist joined, Justice O'Connor argued for a more flexible standard (and hence a greater willingness to accept notice by publication), considering it a departure from the "balancing required by *Mullane*." *Id.* at 806. But this view secured only three votes.

109 *See id.* at 798 n.4; *id.* at 805 (dissent).

110 Without stating in so many words that it would embody the standard, the *Mennonite Board* court said in a footnote that "[w]e assume that the mortgagee's address could have been ascertained by reasonably diligent efforts." 462 U.S. at 798 n.4. But it did not say whether, in determining whether a claimant's interest or address was "reasonably ascertainable," how much in the way of "diligent efforts" was required, or what would happen if efforts were insufficiently diligent.

111 *See* n.79 *supra*.

112 485 U.S. at 490. Conversely, the Court made clear that actual notice need not be provided to claimants who are *not* actually known or "reasonably ascertainable." In fact, speaking of the other extreme, it stated:

> Nor is everyone who may conceivably have a claim properly considered a creditor entitled to actual notice. Here, as in

ascertainable," and on the record there presented, simply remanded for a factual determination as to that issue.[113]

However lower courts have addressed the applicable standards more extensively than the Supreme Court did. In its 1995 decision in *Chemetron*, the Third Circuit provided more guidance, focusing in particular on the opposite extreme. After reading the language in the *Mennonite Board* footnote quoted above to say that a creditor's identity is "reasonably ascertainable" if that creditor can be identified through "reasonably diligent efforts," the *Chemetron* court went on to say that "[r]easonable diligence does not require 'impracticable and extended searches . . . in the name of due process.'"[114] And it stated further that:

> The requisite search instead focuses on the debtor's own books and records. Efforts beyond a careful examination of these documents are generally not required. Only those claimants who are identifiable through a diligent search are "reasonably ascertainable" and hence "known" creditors.[115]

Importantly, the *Chemetron* court declined to apply a "reasonably foreseeable" standard that had appeared in dictum in an earlier case in this District[116]—finding

---

> *Mullane*, it is reasonable to dispense with actual notice to those with mere "conjectural" claims. *Id.*

113 *Id.* at 491 ("Appellee of course was aware that her husband endured a long stay at St. John Medical Center, but it is not clear that this awareness translates into a knowledge of appellant's claim. We therefore must remand the case for further proceedings to determine whether "reasonably diligent efforts," would have identified appellant and uncovered its claim.") (citation omitted).

114 72 F.3d at 346.

115 *Id.* at 347. The *Chemetron* court emphasized, however, that while some courts had held, regardless of the circumstances, that the "reasonably ascertainable" standard would require only an examination of the debtor's books and records, without an analysis of the specific facts of each case, it did not construe the standard that narrowly. It pointed out that situations could arise when creditors are "reasonably ascertainable" although not identifiable through the debtor's books and records. *Id.* at n.2.

116 *See In re Brooks Fashion Stores, Inc.*, 124 B.R. 436 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 1991) (Blackshear, J.) ("***Brooks Fashion Stores***")

insufficient a contention that "Chemetron knew or should have known that it was reasonably foreseeable" that it could suffer claims from individuals living near the debtor's waste dump.[117] The *Chemetron* court explained:

> In the instant case, the bankruptcy court failed to apply the "reasonably ascertainable" standard. It instead crafted a "reasonably foreseeable" test from dictum in *In re Brooks Fashion Stores, Inc.*, 124 B.R. 436 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 1991). In applying this test, the bankruptcy court found that "Chemetron knew or should have known that it was reasonably foreseeable that it could suffer claims from individuals living near the Bert Avenue Dump...." It therefore found that claimants were known creditors.
>
> We hold that in substituting a broad "reasonably foreseeable" test for the "reasonably ascertainable" standard, the bankruptcy court applied an incorrect rule of law. This constitutes clear error. The bankruptcy court's expansive test departed from established rules of law and produced a result in conflict with other decisions. Even if we were writing on a blank slate, we would reject the bankruptcy court's expansive standard. Put simply, such a test would place an impossible burden on debtors.[118]

To the contrary, the *Chemetron* court held that "[a] debtor does not have a 'duty to search out each conceivable or possible creditor and urge that person or entity to make a claim against it," and that what is required "is not a vast, open-ended investigation."[119] Applying these standards, the Third Circuit rejected the contention that though the debtor could reasonably *foresee* that parties present in the immediate vicinity of its toxic waste

---

117 72 F.3d at 347.

118 *Id.* (citations omitted).

119 *Id.* at 346.

dump would have toxic tort claims against it, their claims would thereby become "known." As a result, it ruled, publication notice was sufficient.

Since then, *Chemetron*, rather than *Brooks Fashion Stores*, has been followed in this District[120] and elsewhere.[121] In his 2003 decision in *XO Communications*, Chief Judge Gonzalez cited *Brooks Fashion Stores* for a different proposition, but relied on *Chemetron* for the latter's rejection of the "reasonably foreseeable" standard. And fleshing out the standards further, Judge Gonzalez quoted another decision in the *Drexel Burnham* chapter 11 case:

> Reasonable diligence in ferreting out known creditors will, of course, vary in different contexts and may depend on the nature of the property interest held by the debtor. Applying *Mullane's* "reasonable under the circumstances" standard, due process requires a reasonable search for contingent or unmatured claims so that ascertainable creditors can receive adequate notice of the bar date. What is reasonable depends on the particular facts of each case. A debtor need not be omnipotent or clairvoyant. A debtor is obligated, however, to

---

120 *See XO Communications*, 301 B.R. at 793 (citing *Chemetron* as "emphasizing that claimants must be reasonably ascertainable, not reasonably foreseeable").

121 *See Louisiana Dep't of Envtl. Quality v. Crystal Oil Co. (In re Crystal Oil Co.)*, 158 F.3d 291, 297 (5th Cir. 1998) ("***Crystal Oil***"). In *Crystal Oil*, the Fifth Circuit affirmed a bankruptcy court's order declining to allow an environmental agency's late filing of a claim, even though the environmental agency had received notice only by publication. Though the "evidence could go either way," see *id.* at 298, the bankruptcy court's determination that the environmental claim was not "reasonably ascertainable" was held not to be clearly erroneous. Though Crystal Oil had dealt with environmental agencies in the past, including this one, the Fifth Circuit held that there could be "no basis for concluding that a debtor is required to send notices to any government agency that possibly may have a claim against it." *Id.* at 297. And it further held that even though the Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality had a telephone call with an individual at Crystal Oil discussing the particular polluted site with which it later would assert a claim, and Crystal looked up its records and erroneously concluded that it had no relationship with the property (because the records that would confirm ownership were "ancient ones in long-term storage"), the environmental agency was not a "reasonably ascertainable," and hence "known," creditor. *See id.* at 297-98. In articulating the standard, the Fifth Circuit stated that "[a]s we read these cases, in order for a claim to be reasonably ascertainable, the debtor must have in his possession, at the very least, some specific information that reasonably suggests both the claim for which the debtor may be liable and the entity to whom he would be liable." *Id.* at 297.

> undertake more than a cursory review of its records and files to ascertain its known creditors.[122]

The takeaway from the cases discussing the general principles helping courts decide what are "known" and "unknown" claims is that the debtor must make effective use of the information already available, but the fact that additional claims may be "foreseeable" does not make them "known." Then, in each case, the Court must determine on which side of the line the facts before it fall.

B.

The Particular Issues Here

1. *Do Due Process Requirements Apply?*

New GM argues preliminarily that due process requirements did not apply to the 363 Sale at all, because this Court's earlier bar to successor liability did not result in a deprivation of property. The Court cannot agree.

New GM premises that argument on five separate contentions:

> (1) that in most 363 sales (including this one), claims or interests would attach to the sale proceeds, and thus that there is no extinguishment of a property right;
>
> (2) that there was no extinguishment of a property right, because any successor liability claims really belonged to the Old GM estate;
>
> (3) that section 363(f) of the Bankruptcy Code preempts—*i.e.*, trumps—state laws imposing successor liability;

---

[122] 301 B.R. at 793-94 (*quoting Drexel Burnham-Bankruptcy*, 151 B.R at 681).

(4) that the Court already ruled that there was no continuity of ownership between purchaser and seller, and thus no basis for successor liability; and

(5) that there could be no successor liability anyway for Economic Loss Plaintiffs, because, unlike accident victims, they would not get the benefit of the "product line exception."

The Court finds these preliminary contentions unpersuasive.

New GM is right when it says that in bankruptcy sales—either from the start or by agreement to resolve objections—creditors with *security interests or other liens* regularly get substitute liens on sale proceeds when estate property subject to their liens is sold to a third party, and that the bankruptcy community regularly regards that as a fair substitute. But comparable protection often cannot be provided for claims or interests other than liens. And here that comparable protection could not effectively be obtained.[123] Neither

---

[123] Thus Judge Posner, speaking for the Seventh Circuit in *Edwards*, *see* n.69 *supra*, was correct when he observed that the failure to give a lien creditor notice of a section 363 sale resulted in no more than a *de minimis* deprivation of property, since the value of the secured creditor's interest in the property (*i.e.*, the value of its lien) was no more than the value of the property, and the sale proceeds were the best measure of that. *See* 962 F.2d at 645 ("[secured creditor] Guernsey does not suggest that the property was worth more than the $85,000 that the bankrupt estate received for selling it—and if it was worth no more Guernsey suffered only a trivial loss of interest (the interest on $7,000 during the period it was in the hands of the trustee) as a result of the failure to notify it of the sale."). But as this Court explained in the *Sale Opinion*, see 407 B.R. at 501, "we know that 'interest' includes more than just a lien." Because estate property can be sold free and clear of many types of claims and interests apart from liens, it would at least generally be inappropriate to apply *Edwards*-style analysis to claims and interests other than liens whose value is capped at the value of the property sold (and hence the available sale proceeds).

For that reason, although the Court agrees with nearly all of the analysis in *In re Paris Indus. Corp.*, 132 B.R. 504 (D. Me. 1991) (Hornby, J.) ("***Paris Industries***") (a non-lien case in which plaintiffs were enjoined from asserting successor liability in a tort action against an estate's assets' purchaser, and where the court concluded that "the liquidation of the assets and their replacement with cash (which was then apparently distributed to a secured creditor) has not affected [the plaintiffs'] ability to recover on their claim," *id.* at 510), the Court agrees with the portion it has just quoted only in part. The *Paris Industries* plaintiffs might have recovered more from the purchaser if their successor liability theory survived and prevailed. But this Court agrees with the next observation made by the *Paris Industries* court, pointing to a different kind of lack of prejudice—"[t]he irony of [the plaintiffs'] argument is that they would not even be able to make

back in 2009, nor in 2011 when Old GM's plan was confirmed, did anyone suggest that Old GM's product liability creditors became secured creditors—the natural corollary of New GM's position. They were ordinary members of the unsecured creditor class, sharing in the proceeds of the 363 Sale in accordance with the usual bankruptcy priorities waterfall.[124] That would not, of course, make a sale free and clear of successor liability claims improper. But it likewise does not make it true that the Economic Loss Plaintiffs asserting successor liability claims would have "no property interest that was extinguished," as argued by New GM,[125] and thus no interests at stake and no interest in being heard. Rather, the Economic Loss Plaintiffs would have the same interest in being heard as the accident victims who likewise wanted to (and did) oppose successor liability. The Court ultimately overruled the latter's objections on the merits, but there never was any doubt that they had a right to be heard.

The Court also cannot agree with New GM's second contention in this regard—that successor liability claims did not really belong to the Economic Loss Plaintiffs and Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs who might wish to assert them, but were actually claims owned by Old GM. Though New GM offers caselaw support that at first blush supports its position, New GM's contention sidesteps the basic fact that a prepetition right that the Plaintiffs had to at least try to sue a successor was taken away from them, without giving them a chance to be heard as to whether or not that was proper.

---

their claim against [the purchaser] were it not for the sale, for it is only by the sale of assets and the doctrine of successor liability that they can even assert such a claim." *Id.* There, as here, the plaintiffs would have received no more in a liquidation.

124 *See* Plan at §§ 1.79, 4.3 (ECF No. 9941-1).

125 *See* New GM Reply at 36.

New GM relies on three cases in support of its contention: *In re Keene Corp.*,[126] *In re Emoral, Inc.*,[127] (which heavily relied on *Keene*), and *In re Alper Holdings USA*.[128] Each of *Keene* and *Alper Holdings*, in this Court's view, was properly decided; *Emoral*, a 2-1 decision with a cogently articulated dissent by Judge Cowen, probably was not. But whether or not all were properly decided, none supports the conclusion, which New GM asks the Court to reach, that tort litigants' interest in pursuing successor liability was so minimal that they didn't even have a right to be heard.

Keene, the first of the three, involved approximately 1,600 lawsuits by asbestos plaintiffs who at least arguably had claims against the debtor Keene. But their rights to recover against the debtor were impaired when Keene transferred over $200 million of its assets to its then affiliates during the 1980s and then spun off the affiliates.[129] Not surprisingly, the transfer and spin-off triggered fraudulent conveyance claims, initially brought prepetition. In those same prepetition actions, asbestos plaintiffs also brought claims against the transferees, asserting successor liability and tort liability based on piercing the corporate veil.[130]

Thereafter, Keene filed a chapter 11 case. Judge Bernstein granted the Keene estate's motion for an injunction blocking the continued prosecution of those actions, concluding that they were violative of section 362(a)(1) of the Code, which bars, among other things, the continuation of suits to recover on claims against the debtor that arose

---

126 *Keene Corp. v. Coleman (In re Keene Corp.)*, 164 B.R. 844 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 1994) (Bernstein, C.J.) ("***Keene***").

127 740 F.3d 875 (3d Cir. 2014), *cert. denied*, 135 S. Ct. 436 (2014) ("***Emoral***").

128 386 B.R. 441 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2008) (Lifland, C.J.) ("***Alper Holdings***").

129 *See* 164 B.R. at 846.

130 *See id.* at 847-48.

before the filing of the bankruptcy case.[131] He noted that the fraudulent conveyance claims became the estate's claims to prosecute under section 544 of the Code, and reasoned, properly, that "the Wrongful Transfer Claims should be asserted, in the first instance, by Keene or any other estate representative designated for that purpose."[132] He likewise blocked the asbestos plaintiffs' efforts to go after the defendants on corporate veil piercing and successor tort liability theories, noting that the thrust of those actions would be to "subject all of the assets of these non-debtor defendants to the claims of Keene's creditors."[133] Even with respect to the successor liability claims, he read them as a species of fraudulent transfer claim,[134] with the purpose of increasing the assets of the estate as a whole to satisfy the claims of the creditor community as a whole.[135]

Given the asbestos plaintiffs' effort in *Keene* to recover assets that should have been recovered for the benefit of all (and, notably, the transfer of their litigation rights to the estate under section 544), Judge Bernstein's ruling in *Keene* was plainly correct. But in *Emoral*, which followed and heavily relied on *Keene*, the distinction between a benefit to all and a benefit to individual creditors seeking to impose successor liability was blurred—and it was this blurring that triggered Judge Cowen's dissent, and, in this Court's view, the greater persuasiveness of Judge Cowen's view.

---

131 *See id.* at 848-49; *accord id.* at 850.

132 *Id.* at 849.

133 *Id.* at 850.

134 *Id.* at 853.

135 *Id.* ("In any event, the remedy against a successor corporation for the tort liability of the predecessor is, like the piercing remedy, an equitable means of expanding the assets available to satisfy creditor claims. The class action plaintiffs that invoke it allege a *general* injury, their standing depends on their status as creditors of Keene, and their success would have the effect of *increasing the assets available for distribution to all creditors*. For the same reasons stated with respect to the piercing claims, claims based upon successor liability should be asserted by the trustee on behalf of all creditors.") (emphasis added).

Emoral involved a prepetition sale of assets from a company (known most commonly as Palorome International, but later renamed Emoral) that manufactured diacetyl, a chemical used in the food flavoring industry that was the subject of many toxic tort suits. Emoral later filed for bankruptcy protection, and disputes arose between the Emoral estate's trustee and the buyer of the assets, a company called Aaroma—including, most significantly, claims by the trustee that the prepetition asset sale had been a fraudulent transfer. The trustee and Aaroma settled those disputes; as part of the settlement, the trustee agreed to release Aaroma from any causes of action that were property of the Emoral estate. But at the bankruptcy court hearing considering the propriety of the settlement, the trustee's representative stated that any successor liability claims against Aaroma didn't belong to the Emoral estate, and that the trustee therefore couldn't release them.[136] Aaroma's counsel argued that whether or not the diacetyl plaintiffs' causes of action were property of the estate (and therefore covered by the release) was not an issue before the bankruptcy court at that time, and the approval order was modified to provide, in substance, that nothing in the approval order or the underlying sale agreement would operate as a bar to prosecution of any claims that weren't property of the Emoral estate.[137]

Thereafter, plaintiffs asserting diacetyl injury claims sued Aaroma, arguing for successor liability and citing the trustee's remarks that their claims didn't belong to the estate, and that the estate couldn't release them. In a 2-1 decision (and disagreeing with the Bankruptcy Court, which had held to the contrary), the *Emoral* majority held, relying heavily on *Keene*, that the claims did in fact belong to the estate, and that Aaroma was

---

136 740 F.3d at 877.

137 *Id.*

thus protected. The two judges in the majority did so based on their view that as a legal matter, the claim for successor liability was for the benefit of all of the estate's creditors. But they did not, so far as this Court can discern, parse the plaintiffs' complaint to focus on what the plaintiffs were actually asking for, to see if that was actually true. Judge Cowen, dissenting (who agreed with the conclusion of the Bankruptcy Court), found the majority's mechanical approach troublesome for several reasons, most significantly because the majority failed to consider, as a factual matter, what he considered to be critical—whether plaintiffs bringing the diacetyl claims would be suing for themselves or for the benefit of all.[138]

The third case, *Alper Holdings*, offered by New GM with a "*See also*," involved an objection to claims. Somewhat like *Emoral* (though *Emoral* involved successor liability claims, rather than alter ego claims) *Alper Holdings*, decided by Chief Judge Lifland, involved an issue as to whether alter ego claims had been previously released by the estate.[139] As in all of these cases, the focus was on whether the injury was to creditors as whole or only to particular ones. And as Judge Bernstein had done in *Keene*, and as Judge Cowen dissenting in *Emoral* did (and as his colleagues should have done), Judge Lifland looked, as a factual matter, to the nature of the successor liability claims, to see if they were asserted for the benefit of all of the estate's creditors or only to particular ones.[140]

---

138 *See id.* at 885-86 & n.1.

139 *See* 386 B.R. at 446.

140 *See id.* ("[I]t was clear based upon the conduct alleged by the Holt Plaintiffs that such alter ego claims were of a generalized nature and did not allege a 'particularized injury' specific only to the Holt Plaintiffs. Accordingly, this Court held that such alter ego claims were in fact property of Saltire's bankruptcy estate and were, therefore, released under section 13.1 of the Saltire Plan.").

Importantly, none of *Keene*, *Emoral*, or *Alper Holdings* involved a 363 sale, nor considered the rights of plaintiffs to be heard before a free and clear order was entered. And for that reason, they are not as important as they might otherwise appear at first blush. But on the principle for which they are cited—that taking away the right to sue on a successor liability theory isn't a deprivation of property from the person who might wish to sue—they are at best irrelevant to New GM's position and at worst harmful to it. Each of *Keene*, *Alper Holdings* and Judge Cowen in *Emoral* focused on whether the particular successor liability action sought to recover for the benefit of all, on the one hand, or to secure a private benefit, on the other.[141] If it is the latter, a party at risk of losing that private benefit deserves the opportunity to be heard.

As the Court noted in oral argument,[142] theories of successor liability, when permissible, permit a claimant to assert claims not just against the transferor of the assets, but also against the transferee; they provide a second target for recovery. Here the Plaintiffs have not purported to sue for the benefit of Old GM creditors generally; they have instead sued to advance their own, personal, interests. They have not asked New GM to make a payment to Old GM; they want New GM's money for themselves. Taking away the right to recover from that additional defendant (where such a right otherwise

---

141 In that connection, the Plaintiffs point to a 2013 decision of the Second Circuit, *Picard v. JPMorgan Chase & Co. (In re Bernard L. Madoff Inv. Sec. LLC),* 721 F.3d 54 (2d Cir. 2013) ("***Madoff***"). *Madoff* is not as closely on point as the Plaintiffs suggest, as it was a *Wagoner* Rule *in pari delicto* case; it involved neither a 363 sale nor claims of successor liability. Nevertheless. the Plaintiffs properly observe (Pl. Br. at 36 n.44) that *Madoff* focused, as a factual matter, on whether the underlying creditor claims, in the *in pari delicto* context, were personal to the creditor or really belonged to the debtor corporation, and it tends to undercut New GM's position in that regard. *See* 721 F.3d at 70 (rejecting the trustee's contention that he could bring claims against third party financial institutions because his "claim [was] a general one, with no particularized injury arising from it," and that the claims against the financial institutions were "common to all customers because all customers were similarly injured by Madoff's fraud and the Defendants' facilitation").

142 *See* Day 1 Arg. Tr. at 41.

exists under the law of those states that permit such) may easily be understood as a matter of bankruptcy policy, and the supremacy clause, but it nevertheless represents a taking of rights from the perspective of the tort plaintiff who loses the right to sue the successor.

New GM's last three reasons for why Plaintiffs would not have any due process rights at all require considerably less discussion. As the third of its five reasons, New GM argues that section 363(f) of the Bankruptcy Code prevails over state laws imposing successor liability. That is true, but that is why New GM should *win on the merits*. It does not justify denying those who might wish to argue otherwise the opportunity to be heard.

As the fourth of its five reasons, New GM argues that the Court already ruled that there was no continuity of ownership between purchaser and seller, and thus no basis for successor liability. Once again that is true, but it was done before the Plaintiffs had appeared in the case. The Court cannot rely on conclusions it reached in a hearing to which the Plaintiffs were not invited as a basis for retroactively blessing the failure to invite them.

As the fifth of its five reasons, New GM argues that there could be no successor liability anyway for Economic Loss Plaintiffs, because, unlike accident victims, they would not get the benefit of the "product line exception." That too might be true (though it could vary depending on the particular state whose law would apply), but it once again goes to the merits—not the Plaintiffs' rights to be heard before successor liability claims were barred.

For these reasons, the Court concludes that the Plaintiffs were entitled to due process in the context of each of the sale and claims processes—requiring the Court then to consider whether they received it.

2. Notice by Publication

Having determined that the Plaintiffs did have due process rights, the Court must determine whether those rights were violated. The first (though not last) issue in that inquiry is whether notice by publication to owners of Old GM vehicles not known by Old GM to have been in accidents was, as a general matter, constitutionally sufficient. It plainly was.

As noted above, the Second Circuit has held that the proper inquiry on a due process contention is whether the noticing party (here Old GM)[143] "acted reasonably in selecting means likely to inform persons affected . . . ."[144] The notice required is that "appropriate to the nature of a given case,"[145] and "*the best notice practical under the circumstances*."[146] The very reason why property is sold under section 363, and not under a reorganization plan, is because time and liquidity constraints do not permit a more leisurely process.[147]

---

143 The Court is not persuaded by New GM's contention that because it was Old GM and not New GM that may have provided insufficient notice, New GM should not be penalized for that. It is the possible failure to provide requisite notice—and not who was responsible for it—that results in the need for the Court to take judicial action. The potential constitutional violation must trump determinations of fault and New GM's contractual rights.

144 *Weigner*, 852 F.2d at 649.

145 *Drexel Burnham*, 995 F.2d at 1144.

146 *Id.* at 1144 (citing *Mullane*) (emphasis added).

147 It should go without saying that the urgency of the situation is a hugely important factor in determining what is the best notice practical under the circumstances. Exemplifying this is *Pearl-Phil GMT (Far East) Ltd. v. Caldor Corp. (In re Caldor Corp.)*,266 B.R. 575 (S.D.N.Y. 2001) (Casey, J.) ("***Caldor-District***"), *aff'g In re Caldor Corp.*, 240 B.R. 180 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 1999) (Garrity, J.) ("***Caldor-Bankruptcy***"). There Judge Casey of the District Court, affirming an order of Judge Garrity of this Court, rejected contentions by the appellant that it had been denied due

Actual notice to those in the 27 categories above resulted in mailed notice of the 363 Sale to over 4 million people and entities[148]—including any known by Old GM to have been in accidents. But given the urgency of GM's circumstances, it would be wholly unreasonable to expect individual mailed notice of the 363 Sale hearing to go to the owners of the approximately 70 million GM cars then on the road, or even the approximately 27 million whose cars were then (or later became) the subject of pending recalls.

This is exactly the kind of situation for which notice by publication would be the norm. Old GM's counsel could hardly be faulted for availing itself of that approach. Under normal circumstances, notice by publication to Old GM vehicle owners—describing the upcoming sale and the fact that New GM would be assuming only very limited types of Old GM liabilities—would be the only kind of notice that would be practical under circumstances like these, and would easily meet the Supreme Court's and the Second Circuit's requirements.

3. Known Claim Analysis

But Old GM's ability to provide notice by publication, rather than actual notice, rests on the premise that those who received publication notice only did not have "known" claims. For that reason, both sides debate at length whether owners of cars with

---

process when it failed to get notice in advance of Judge Garrity's order (in the face of Caldor's inability to continue in business during the course of its chapter 11 case) authorizing the prompt wind-down of Caldor's business operations and restraining payment on anything more than a pro-rata basis, of administrative claims that had accrued before the time of that order. *See* 266 B.R. at 579, 583. Judge Casey applied the Second Circuit's *Weigner* test of whether the noticing party "acted reasonably," as contrasted to whether there was actual receipt of notice. And recognizing that Caldor was faced "with the formidable task of providing notice to approximately 35,000 entities," *id.* at 583, and that the record was "replete with evidence as to Caldor's dire financial circumstances," *id.* at n.5, he found Caldor's actions "reasonable given the circumstances under which it was operating." *Id.* at 583.

[148] *See* Davidson Decl. ¶ 5, New GM Appx. of Exh. 1 (ECF No. 12982-1).

Ignition Switch Defects—but who had neither been in accidents of which Old GM was aware, nor sued Old GM or manifested any intent to sue—were "reasonably ascertainable (and thus "known") creditors, on the one hand, or no more than "foreseeable" (and thus "unknown") creditors on the other.

That question is close. It is true, as New GM argues, that Old GM sent out actual notice of the 363 sale (and later, of the Bar Date) to anyone who had sued it or manifested a possible intention to sue, and that all or nearly all of those with Ignition Switch Defects were not yet in that category. It also is true that sending out notice of a recall is not the same as expecting to be sued; that not all recalls are the same in terms of the risk of resulting death or injury; and indeed that many (and perhaps most) recalls might not result from the risk of death or injury at all.

But it is also true that at least 24 Old GM engineers, senior managers and attorneys knew of the Ignition Switch Defect and the need to send out recall notices—and of the reasons why recall notices had to go out, here. And it is uncontroverted that Old GM had enough knowledge of the Ignition Switch Defect to be required, under the Safety Act, to send out mailed recall notices to owners of affected Old GM vehicles, and knew the names and addresses to whom it had to send them. On balance the Court concludes that by reason of the knowledge of those 24 individuals, the owners of cars with Ignition Switch Defects had "known" claims, from Old GM's perspective, as that expression is used in the due process jurisprudence.

The caselaw does not require actual notice to those whose claims are merely "foreseeable." But the caselaw requires actual notice to claimants whose identity is

"reasonably ascertainable."[149] So the Court must consider how this case fits in that spectrum when 24 Old GM personnel knew of the need to conduct a recall (and with that, of the need to fix the cars); and, in addition, a critical safety situation; and, in addition, the exact names and addresses of the owners of the cars that were at risk.

Preliminarily, there can be no doubt that the names and addresses of the car owners whose cars Old GM's personnel knew to be subject to the recall obligation—and here, to have safety defects as well—were "reasonably ascertainable" and, in fact, actually known. Old GM (like New GM later) was subject to the Safety Act, which requires vehicle manufacturers to keep records of vehicle ownership, including vehicle owners' names and addresses. Once Old GM knew which cars had the Ignition Switch Defect, Old GM knew exactly to whom, and where, it had to send the statutorily required recall notice.

But not all of those with Ignition Switch Defects would be killed, injured, or want to sue Old GM on economic claims. Those 24 Old GM personnel did not have knowledge of *which particular* car owners with Ignition Switch Defects would later be killed or injured in accidents, but they knew that some would—which is why Old GM needed to conduct the recall. Those Old GM personnel also knew that all of those vehicle owners had a statutory right to get their cars fixed at Old GM's (and later New GM's) expense.

Taking the easier element first, the duty to fix the cars with Ignition Switch Defects was owed to every one of those whose cars were subject to the known recall

---

149 *See* pages 49 et seq. *supra*.

obligation. That aspect of Old GM's obligations was not subject to the uncertainty of whether or not there would be a subsequent accident or lawsuit.

The other element is plainly harder, but the Court comes out the same way. Old GM faced the recall obligation and known claims here not by reason of any kind of actuarial foreseeability (or the reality that in any line of endeavor, people can make mistakes and others can be hurt as a result), but by reason of the *known safety risk* that required the recall—*i.e.*, that here there was known death or injury in the making to someone (or many) in the body of people whose names and addresses were known, with the only uncertainty being who, exactly, those killed or injured might be. It is not a satisfactory answer, in this Court's view, to say that because the particular individuals in a known group who would turn out to be accident victims were unknown, all of them were unknown. Rather than concluding that because of that uncertainty, *none* were entitled to notice, the Court concludes that *all* of them were.

New GM understandably points to a considerable body of caselaw holding, in substance, that creditors are not "known" unless their status as such is reflected in the debtor's "books and records." That is true, but what "books and records" means in this context is all important. At oral argument on its motion, New GM understandably did not press its earlier position[150] that its financial accounting (and in particular, liabilities on its balance sheet) would be determinative of whether claims were known.[151] And for good reason: such a view would fail to comport with the caselaw or common sense. The "books and records" standard does not rest on whether the notice-giver has booked a liability or created a reserve on its balance sheet; on the treatment of the loss contingency

---

150 *See* New GM Opening Br. at 27-29.

151 *See* Day 1 Arg. Tr. at 78 ("I agree it's not the financial statements.").

under FASB 5 standards; or on whether the debtor has acknowledged its responsibility for the claim;[152] it merely requires having the requisite knowledge in one way or another that can be relatively easily ascertained and thereafter used incident to the noticing process. In the Court's view, the standard requires much more than the fact that somewhere, buried in a company's books, is information from which the liability could be ascertained,[153] and the Court doubts (though under the facts here it does not need to decide) that the knowledge of one or very few people in a large enterprise would be enough to meet the standard.[154] But "books and records" must be construed in a fashion consistent with the Supreme Court's requirements that "known" liabilities include those that are not just actually known, but also "reasonably ascertainable."

New GM points out that it maintained a "litigation calendar," showing people who had sued it, threatened to do so, or even made claims against it, and that Old GM

---

152 *See, e.g., Drexel-Burnham-Bankruptcy*, n.105 *supra*, 151 B.R. at 681-82 (in late proof of claim context, holding that a guaranty liability not booked on the balance sheet was still a known claim, reflected on the debtor's "books and records," and that accounting practices were not determinative).

153 *See, e.g., XO Communications*, 301 B.R. at 793-94 (in late proof of claim context, noting that "[w]hat is reasonable depends on the particular facts of each case. A debtor need not be omnipotent or clairvoyant. A debtor is obligated, however, to undertake more than a cursory review of its records and files to ascertain its known creditors.").

154 The Court has based its conclusion that the Plaintiffs were known creditors here on the fact that at least 24 Old GM engineers, senior managers, and attorneys knew of the Ignition Switch Defect—a group large in size and relatively senior in position. The Court has drawn this conclusion based not (as the Plaintiffs argue) on any kind of automatic or mechanical imputation drawn from agency doctrine (which the Court would find to be of doubtful wisdom), but rather on its view that a group of this size is sufficient for the Court to conclude that a "critical mass" of Old GM personnel had the requisite knowledge—*i.e.*, were in a position to influence the noticing process. *Cf. Weisfelner v. Fund 1 (In re Lyondell Chemical Co.*), 503 B.R. 348, 389 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2014) (Gerber, J.) (in a case alleging an intentional fraudulent conveyance in an LBO, rejecting arguments based on automatic imputation of a CEO's alleged intent under ordinary agency rules, and ruling that if a creditor litigation trust pressing those claims could not plead facts supporting intent to hinder, delay or defraud on the part of a "critical mass of the *directors* who made the decisions in question," it would then have to allege facts plausibly suggesting that the CEO, who was only one member of a multi-member Board, could nevertheless control the disposition of Lyondell's property) (emphasis in original).

was careful to provide all of them with actual notice.[155] That of course was the right thing to do, and under other circumstances, it would do the job.[156] But here we have the unique fact that Old GM knew enough to send out recall notices (to meet a statutory obligation to car owners, and, more importantly, to forestall the injury or death which, without corrective action, would result), whose mailing, coupled with the publication notice it could appropriately send, would have been more than sufficient. But Old GM did not do so.

New GM calls the Court's attention to its earlier decision in *Morgenstein*, in which this Court held that the plaintiffs there were "unknown" creditors, who could not use lack of actual notice to vacate the confirmation order in this case—though admittedly they received notice only by publication. There the plaintiffs (on their own behalf and a class they wished to represent) sought to bring an untimely class proof of claim after the bar date and after Old GM's liquidation plan went effective. But they failed to plausibly allege any evidentiary facts supporting their contention that Old GM *knew* that the alleged design defect affected the vehicles they owned. Nor were their vehicles subject to a recall. Old GM's knowledge of the Ignition Switch Defect here, and of its need to effect a recall of the Plaintiffs' cars here, makes *Morgenstein* a different case.

New GM also calls this Court's attention to Judge Bernstein's decision in *Old Carco*[157]—the *Chrysler* chapter 11 case—which in many respects is closely on point, and

---

155 *See* Day 1 Arg. Tr. at 78-79.

156 New GM also points out that it is much easier for a debtor to recognize contractual obligations than those that may arise in tort, for alleged violations of law, or in other instances where the debtor and possible claimants have not had personal dealings. That is true, and it underscores why publication notice for claimants in the latter categories is normally sufficient. But here, once again, Old GM personnel knew of the need to send out recall notices, where to send them, and why they needed to go out. This changes everything.

157 *See* n.15, *supra*.

with which this Court fully agrees. There, after Old Carco's[158] own 363 sale, owners of Jeep Wranglers and Dodge Durangos manufactured by Old Carco brought a class action for economic loss against New Chrysler in the District Court in Delaware, alleging that their cars suffered from a design flaw known as "fuel spit back." As here, the affected car owners in *Old Carco* had received notice only by publication. With the same issue as to whether the *Old Carco* sale order's free and clear provisions barred the economic loss claims there, the Delaware District Court referred that question to the *Old Carco* bankruptcy court. Judge Bernstein concluded that Old Carco's Sale Order did indeed bar those economic loss claims, and found no due process impediment to enforcing the *Old Carco* sale order against those asserting the economic loss claims there—even against those who bought their cars in the used car market[159]—finding that their claims had arisen when their cars had been manufactured, which was before Old Carco's 363 sale.

But while *Old Carco* plainly was correctly decided, it is distinguishable from this case, in a highly significant respect. Old Carco had *already* issued at least three recall notices for the "fuel spit back" problem for certain Durango and other Old Carco vehicles before the original purchasers bought their vehicles from Old Carco,[160] avoiding the exact problem this Court has identified here.

The publication notice here given, which otherwise would have been perfectly satisfactory (especially given the time exigencies), was insufficient, because from Old GM's perspective, owners of cars with Ignition Switch Defects had "known" claims.

---

158 Just as Old GM came to be officially known as "Motors Liquidation Co." after the 363 Sale here, the former Chrysler came to be officially known as "Old Carco" after its 363 sale.

159 *See* 492 B.R. at 403.

160 *Id.* at 395 (Old Carco issued a "safety defect recall in 2002"; "a second safety recall … in 2005"; and a "further safety recall" in January 2009).

Because Old GM failed to provide the notice required under the Safety Act (which, if given before Old GM's chapter 11 filing, could have been followed by the otherwise satisfactory post-filing notice by publication), the Plaintiffs were denied the notice due process requires.

4. The Requirement for Prejudice

But the Court's determination that Plaintiffs were denied the notice due process requires does not necessarily mean that they were "denied due process." The latter turns on the extent to which a denial of due process also requires a showing of resulting prejudice.

Plaintiffs argue that once they have shown the denial of the notice that due process requires, any resulting prejudice is simply irrelevant. In their view, the denial of the notice that due process requires means that they need not show anything more, and that the Court need not, and should not, think about how things might have been different if they had received the notice that was denied.

The Court disagrees. The contention runs contrary to massive caselaw, and common sense.

Though the Second Circuit, so far as the parties' briefing has revealed and this Court is aware, has not ruled on this issue,[161] no less than six other Circuits have. They have repeatedly, and very explicitly, identified prejudice as an essential element of a denial of due process claim—saying, in exactly these words or words that are very close,

---

[161] In the recent cases in which the Circuit granted relief for denials of due process, the prejudice to the party that had received inadequate notice was obvious, and no other party in the case had made the exact same argument that the party failing to get notice might have made. *See Manville-2010*, 600 F.3d at 154-58 (injunction against insurer's non-derivative claims that had no relation to bankruptcy); *DPWN*, 747 F.3d at 151 (discharge of claim); *Koepp*, 593 Fed. Appx. at 23 (extinguishment of easement).

that "a party who claims to be aggrieved by a violation of procedural due process must show prejudice."[162] So have lower courts in this District (at both the District Court[163]

---

[162] *Perry*, 629 F.3d at 17. *See also Rapp v. U.S. Dep't of Treasury, Office of Thrift Supervision*, 52 F.3d 1510, 1520 (10th Cir. 1995) ("***Rapp***") ("In order to establish a due process violation, petitioners must demonstrate that they have sustained prejudice as a result of the allegedly insufficient notice."); *Brock v. Dow Chemical U.S.A.*, 801 F.2d 926, 930-31 (7th Cir. 1986) ("***Brock***") (in context of review of administrative order affecting an employer where improper notice was alleged, "it must be noted that, unless the employer demonstrates that the lack of formal notice was prejudicial, we will not order that the charges be dismissed"); *Savina Home Indus., Inc. v. Sec'y of Labor*, 594 F.2d 1358, 1365 (10th Cir. 1979) ("***Savina Home Industries***") (in considering due process claim, fact that "no prejudice has been alleged" was identified as one of two factors supporting conclusion that "no due process violation has been established"); *In re New Concept Housing, Inc*., 951 F.2d 932, 939 (8th Cir. 1991) ("***New Concept Housing***") (ruling that failure to give the debtor notice of a hearing on the approval of a settlement violated two of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, but (rejecting the views of the dissenter that the failure to provide notice of the hearing resulted in a denial of due process that could not be subject to harmless error analysis) that "the violation of these rules constituted harmless error, because the Debtor's presence at the hearing would not have changed its outcome. The Debtor had neither a legal nor factual basis for establishing that the settlement was unreasonable."). *See also In re Parcel Consultants, Inc*., 58 Fed. Appx. 946, 951 (3d Cir. 2003) (unpublished) ("***Parcel Consultants***") ("Proof of prejudice is a necessary element of a due process claim."); *Cedar Bluff Broad., Inc. v. Rasnake*, 940 F.2d 651 (Table), 1991 U.S. App. LEXIS 17220, at *7, 1991 WL 141035, at *2 (4th Cir. Aug. 1, 1991) (unpublished) ("***Cedar Bluff Broadcasting***") (creditor complaining of notice deficiency failed to show, among other things, "that it was prejudiced by the lack of notice to general creditors").

The Plaintiffs cite one case at the Circuit level which they argue would lead to a different conclusion, *Lane Hollow Coal Co. v. Director, Office of Workers' Compensation Programs*, 137 F.3d 799 (4th Cir. 1998) ("***Lane Hollow Coal***"). They quote a line from the opinion that the claimant is not obligated to demonstrate a "reasonable likelihood that the result of this claim would have been different absent the violation," *id.* at 807, though this is not the same as holding that there is no requirement to show prejudice, as the *Lane Hollow Coal* court itself seemed to recognize. There the Fourth Circuit vacated, in part, an administrative law judge determination granting benefits to a coal miner's widow when there was a 17-year delay in notifying the coal mine operator of the claim, by which time evidence was no longer available and the coal mine operator was thus deprived of the opportunity to mount a meaningful defense. *Id.* at 807. The *Lane Hollow Coal* court did not cite or criticize its earlier holding in *Cedar Bluff Broadcasting* that had denied relief based on a failure to show a lack of prejudice, and in fact stated that "*[t]o be sure, there are 'due process' cases in which we require a showing that the error complained of actually prejudiced the result on the merits*…." *Id.* at 808 (emphasis added). Though the other cases were not named or otherwise substantively addressed, the *Lane Hollow Coal* court continued "but these cases are of a much different ilk." *Id.* And it declined to authorize "speculation about the would-have-been and could-have-been" if notice had not been denied for those 17 years. *Id.* at 807. *Lane Hollow Coal* is insufficient, in this Court's view, to trump the holdings of the ten cases expressly holding that prejudice is an element of any due process claim. Rather, it is better read as merely assuming that there was in fact prejudice, and holding that a finding of an absence of prejudice when evidence was unavailable after a 17 year delay would necessarily have been based on unacceptable speculation. A later (and very similar) Fourth Circuit holding upon which the Plaintiffs likewise rely, *Consolidation Coal Co. v. Borda*, 171 F.3d 175 (4th Cir. 1999), supports this Court's view. *See id.* at 183 ("It is not the mere fact of the government's delay that violates due process, but *rather the prejudice resulting from such delay*.") (emphasis added).

and Bankruptcy Court[164] levels), and elsewhere.[165] Several of the above were bankruptcy cases, in which litigants sought to be relieved of bankruptcy court orders based on contentions of denial of due process.[166]

Neither the Plaintiffs, nor the GUC Trust (which is allied with the Plaintiffs on this issue), cite any case that contradicts that authority.[167] Rather, they variously argue

---

163 *See Caldor-District*, 266 B.R. at 583 ("even if notice was inadequate, the objecting party must demonstrate prejudice as a result thereof") (citing, *inter alia*, *Rapp*); *Affirmance Opinion #2*, 430 B.R. at 99 (rejecting appellant Parker's contentions that he was denied due process as a result of the expedited hearing on the 363 Sale in this case, as "Parker was in no way prejudiced by the expedited schedule").

164 *See Caldor-Bankruptcy*, 240 B.R. at 188 ("Thus, in addition to establishing that the means of notification employed by Caldor was inadequate, Pearl must demonstrate that it was prejudiced because it did not receive adequate notice.") (citing, *inter alia*, *Rapp*, *Brock*, and *Savina Home Industries*).

165 *In re Gen. Dev. Corp.*, 165 B.R. 685, 688 (S.D. Fla. 1994) (Aronovitz, J.) ("***General Development***") ("A creditor's due process rights are not violated where the creditor has suffered no prejudice.").

166 *See Cedar Bluff Broadcasting*, n.162 *supra* (bankruptcy court order converting case to chapter 7); *Caldor-District* and *Caldor-Bankruptcy*, nn. 163 and 164 *supra* (bankruptcy court wind-down order); *General Development*, n.165 *supra* (bankruptcy court approval of settlement); *Affirmance Opinion #2*, n. 163 *supra* (the Sale Order in this case).

167 *See* Pl. Br. at 36-39; GUC Trust Opp. at 27-32 & nn.9 and 10. The GUC Trust does, however, cite and quote at length a Bankruptcy Court decision, *White v. Chance Indus., Inc. (In re Chance Indus., Inc.*), 367 B.R. 689 (Bankr. D. Kan. 2006) (Nugent, C.J.) ("***Chance Industries***"), in which Judge Nugent addressed a situation in which a child was injured on a debtor-manufactured amusement ride after the confirmation of a reorganization plan, allegedly as a result of the reorganized debtor's wrongful prepetition conduct. *See id.* at 692. Judge Nugent ruled, correctly in this Court's view, that because the child was injured after confirmation, and had no prepetition (or even pre-confirmation) relationship with the debtor, *see id.* at 701, the child did not have a claim capable of being discharged, see *id.* at 703-04, and could not be bound by a confirmation order as to which, for obvious reasons, he was not given notice. (Of course that situation is not present here, because New GM expressly assumed liability for death or injuries taking place after the 363 Sale, even if involving vehicles made by Old GM.)

The GUC Trust relies on language that came after that holding in which Judge Nugent declined to agree with an argument that the failure to provide notice to the child was "harmless error," based on the argument before him that the plan—which provided for no future claims representative, but nevertheless sought to bar future claims—would not have changed after an objection and would have been confirmed anyway. *See id.* at 709. But the GUC Trust takes Judge Nugent's comments out of context. Judge Nugent made his "harmless error" observations in the context of his discussion, see *id.* at 709-10 & n.81, of the reorganized debtor's invocation of Fed.R.Bankr.P. 9005, and Fed.R.Civ.P. 61, which together provide that in bankruptcy, as elsewhere, courts should "disregard all errors and defects that do not affect any party's substantial rights." Understandably, Judge Nugent considered that the matter before him affected substantive rights. Though the word "prejudice" never was used in his opinion (which of course undercuts the GUC Trust's argument), he effectively ruled that the child would be substantively prejudiced—by "the extinguishing of an

that "the Due Process Clause protects . . . the right to be heard, not the right to win;[168] that all of the above cases are distinguishable on their facts;[169] and that imposition of a prejudice requirement would require the Court to speculate as to the outcome if appropriate notice had been provided.[170] The first contention is overly simplistic, the second misses the point; and the third fails based on a mistaken assumption.

As to the first, the issue is not, as Plaintiffs, argue, whether the Due Process clause guarantees "a right to win." Of course it is true that there is no constitutional right to win—though ironically, under the Plaintiffs' argument (that inadequate notice automatically gives them the win), they effectively seek exactly that. The real issue is rather whether, assuming that there has been a denial of the right to be heard, more is necessary to establish a *judicially cognizable* due process violation—*i.e.*, a right to the desired curative relief. The caselaw answers that; it requires the arguably injured party to show prejudice from the denial.

---

unknown claim that has yet to accrue," *id.* at 709—thus making Rule 61 harmless error analysis inappropriate.

The Plaintiffs also cite *Chance Industries*, *see* Pl. Br. at 37, but only for further support for their contention (with which, as noted above, the Court agrees) that in defective notice cases, speculation as to what the outcome would have been with proper notice is inappropriate. They read Judge Nugent's ruling has having rejected the *Chance Industries* debtor's arguments "notwithstanding [the] debtor's speculation that the tort claimant's participation in confirmation process would not have changed the result." *Id.* This Court agrees with that reading, and would even go farther; it reads Judge Nugent's *Chance Industries* opinion as suggesting that if the objection had been raised, he would have denied confirmation of the plan on those terms.

Chance Industries represents an excellent example of what courts do when they think parties are prejudiced; it does not stand for the notion that prejudice doesn't matter. *Chance Industries* did not, and could not, contradict the decisions of its own Tenth Circuit, *see Rapp* and *Savina Home Industries*, n.162, *supra*, that are among those expressly imposing a requirement for showing prejudice.

168 Pl. Br. at 4.

169 *See id.* at 37-39; GUC Trust Opp. at 27 n.9 and 29 n.10.

170 *See* Pl. Br. at 36-37; GUC Trust Opp. at 27.

The Plaintiffs' and GUC Trust's second argument is that "the cases [New GM] cites do not support its contention."[171] But of course they do. Because due process cases are heavily fact-driven, it is hardly surprising that the Plaintiffs can point out factual distinctions between the ten cases discussed above[172] and this one. But the Court does not rely upon those cases for their factual similarity to this one; it relies on them for the *legal principles* that each enunciates, in very clear terms—as stated by the First Circuit in *Perry*, for example, "a party who claims to be aggrieved by a violation of procedural due process *must show prejudice*."[173]

The third contention does not go to the existence of the requirement for showing prejudice. It goes to *how* the Court should examine possible prejudice—and in particular, whether courts should speculate as to resulting harm once they have been presented with a showing of insufficient notice.

In that third contention, the Plaintiffs cite *Fuentes v. Shevin*,[174] in which the Supreme Court reversed the judgments of three-judge District Courts that had upheld the constitutionality of Florida and Pennsylvania replevin statutes that denied a prior opportunity to be heard before chattels were taken from consumers' possession, in several instances without a lawsuit.[175] The Plaintiffs do not argue that *Fuentes*, or any principles it articulated, trumped any of the holdings to which this Court has just referred—that a showing of prejudice must be made before court orders entered with insufficient notice are undone. Nor could they, as *Fuentes* involved facts nothing like

---

171 Pl. Br. at 37; *accord* GUC Trust Opp. at 27 n.9, 29 n.10.

172 *See* n.162 *supra*.

173 629 F.3d at 17 (emphasis added).

174 407 U.S. 67 (1972) ("***Fuentes***").

175 *See id.* at 71-72 and n.4.

this case, and instead involved a facial attack on the constitutionality of statutes that authorized the seizure of property without any notice, and, in many cases, any earlier judicial action at all. The different, later, possible judicial outcomes to which *Fuentes* referred (and upon which the Plaintiffs rely)[176] related to judicial proceedings that never took place, and (for good reasons) needed to take place.

The Plaintiffs then argue a different proposition, on which they are on stronger ground; they say that courts should reject "speculation" that the litigant would have lost anyway. And in this respect, the Court agrees with them. In determining prejudice, courts should not speculate as to outcome if an aggrieved party was denied the notice to which it was entitled. If there is a non-speculative reason to doubt the reliability of the outcome, the Court agrees that it should take action—though the opposite is also true. For that reason, the Court believes that it here should neither deny, nor grant, relief to the Plaintiffs here based on a request by either side that the Court engage in speculation.[177] The Court will refrain from doing so.

Finally, and apart from the caselaw previously noted, the Plaintiffs' contention that prejudice need not be shown in cases like this one runs contrary not just to existing law, but also fairness and sound policy. Bankruptcy sale due process cases, much more than in plenary litigation, involve competing interests—including those of parties who

---

[176] *See* 407 U.S. at 87 ("To one who protests against the taking of his property without due process of law, it is no answer to say that in his particular case due process of law would have led to the same result because he had no adequate defense upon the merit."), quoted at Pl. Br. at 36.

[177] But that view, once again, does not go to the requirement that prejudice must be shown; it goes only to how the required prejudice should or should not be found.

To avoid the need for such speculation, it is very possible that in a case where it made a difference, the Court would not require, incident to ascertaining the existence of prejudice, that the result *would* have been different; the Court might well hold that it should suffice that there is a reasonable likelihood that the result *could* have been different. But the Court does not need to decide that here. In this case, there are no matters argued by either side where the distinction would matter.

have acquired property rights as buyers of estate assets, and have a justifiable expectation that when they acquire assets pursuant to a bankruptcy court order, they can rely on what the order says. That was an important element of the Seventh Circuit's opinion in *Edwards*,[178] in which that court held that a bona fide purchaser of property in a free and clear sale acquired good title to it, even though a second mortgagee had not received notice of the sale until more than a year later.

The *Edwards* court noted that "[i]f purchasers at judicially approved sales of property of a bankrupt estate, and their lenders, cannot rely on the deed that they receive at the sale, it will be difficult to liquidate bankrupt estates at positive prices,"[179] and that "the liquidation of bankrupt estates will be impeded if the bona fide purchaser cannot obtain a good title, and creditors will suffer."[180] That does not mean, at least in this Court's view, that the purchasers of assets automatically should win, but it does mean that their needs and concerns—and the protection of their own property rights—cannot be disregarded either.

The *Edwards* court twice addressed the competing interests on matters of this character:

> We are left with the practical question, in what circumstances can a civil judgment be set aside without limit of time and without regard to the harm to innocent third parties? The answer requires a

---

178 *See* n.69 *supra*. The Plaintiffs argue that *Edwards*, which was written by Judge Posner, was wrongly decided. *See* Pl. Br. at 34. But the Court believes *Edwards* was correct in its result, and in most of its analysis—especially insofar as it focuses on the prejudice (or lack of prejudice) to the party that received inadequate notice, and speaks of others' property rights that likewise need to be taken into account.

179 962 F.2d at 643.

180 *Id.* at 645.

> consideration of competing interests rather than a formula.[181]

And again:

> To take away a person's property—and a lien is property—without compensation or even notice is pretty shocking, but we have property rights *on both sides of the equation here,* since [the second mortgagee] wants to take away property that [the purchaser] bought and [the purchaser's lender] financed, without compensating them for their loss.[182]

The Court is mindful of concerns articulated by Chief Judge Jacobs dissenting in *Petrie Retail*[183] (even though they were not embraced by the *Petrie Retail* majority) that the requirements of law in bankruptcy cases should not be trumped by concerns as to whether they might have a chilling effect on sales in bankruptcy cases, on the one hand, or "promote[] the sale of the assets marketed by bankrupt estates," on the other. And for reasons discussed below, the Court believes that in the Second Circuit, the requirements of due process would trump the interests of finality and maximizing creditor recovery. But in bankruptcy, the interests inherent in the enforceability of 363 orders (on which the buyers of assets should justifiably be able to rely, and the interests of creditors depending on the maximization of estate value likewise rest) are hugely important. And to the extent that courts can respect and enforce sale orders as written unless there is genuine prejudice, they should do so. Since parties' competing needs and concerns "are on both sides of the equation here,"[184] that means that in instances in which prejudice has not

---

181 *Id.* at 644 (citation omitted).

182 *Id.* at 645 (emphasis added).

183 *See Luan Inv. S.E. v. Franklin 145 Corp. (In re Petrie Retail, Inc.)*, 304 F.3d 223, 233 (2d Cir. 2002) ("***Petrie Retail***") (Jacobs, C.J., dissenting).

184 *Edwards*, 962 F.2d at 645.

been shown, there is no good reason for depriving asset purchasers of their own property rights—and of the benefits for which they provided value to a chapter 11 estate.

And the facts here (which may present a relatively uncommon situation)—where while insufficient notice was given, others duly given notice made the same, and indeed better, arguments against successor liability, and lost—raise an additional common sense and fairness concern. It defies common sense—and also is manifestly unfair—to give those who have not been prejudiced the bonanza of exemption from a ruling as to which other creditors, with no lesser equities in their favor, were heard on the merits, lost, and now have to live with the result.

For all of these reasons, the Court holds—consistent with the ten other cases that have held likewise—that even where inadequate notice has been given, prejudice is an essential element for vacating or modifying an order implementing a 363 sale.

5. Application of Those Principles to Economic Loss Plaintiffs

Having concluded that the Economic Loss Plaintiffs were denied the notice due process requires, but that establishing a claim for a denial of due process requires a showing of prejudice, the Court must then consider the extent to which they were prejudiced as a result. The Court finds that they were not at all prejudiced with respect to successor liability, but that they were prejudiced with respect to overbreadth of the Sale Order.

(a) Successor Liability

After arguing that prejudice need not be shown, and that they should win without any prejudice at all (contentions that the Court has rejected), the Plaintiffs go on to argue

that even if prejudice must be established, it was shown.[185] They argue that if they had the opportunity to be heard, the result would have been different. Insofar as successor liability is concerned, the Court easily rejects that contention.

It is undisputed that although the Plaintiffs did not get adequate notice of the 363 Sale hearing, over 4 million others did, including a very large number who vigorously argued against the Free and Clear Provisions, but ultimately failed. While the Plaintiffs quote from *Mullane* repeatedly, and rely on *Mullane* principles even more often, they overlook the language in *Mullane* that expressly addressed situations where many would be similarly affected—and where all, because of incomplete notice, might not be able to be heard, but many could.

Mullane recognizes that where notice is imperfect, the ability of others to argue the point would preclude the prejudice that might result if *none* could. It even suggests that in such instances, there is no persuasive claim that even notice was defective. In language that the Plaintiffs fail to address, the *Mullane* court stated:

> This type of trust presupposes a large number of small interests. *The individual interest does not stand alone but is identical with that of a class.* The rights of each in the integrity of the fund and the fidelity of the trustee are shared by many other beneficiaries. *Therefore notice reasonably certain to reach most of those interested in objecting is likely to safeguard the interests of all, since any objections sustained would inure to the benefit of all.* We think that under such circumstances reasonable risks that notice might not actually reach every beneficiary are justifiable. 'Now and then an extraordinary case may turn up, but constitutional law, like other mortal contrivances, has to take

185 *See* Pl. Br. at 58-60.

> some chances, and in the great majority of instances, no doubt, justice will be done.'[186]

Here, as in the situation addressed in *Mullane*, the notice that was sufficient to trigger many objections to the Free and Clear Provisions was "likely to safeguard the interests of all."[187] If those who got notice and made those objections had been successful, the "objections sustained would inure to the benefit of all.[188] These observations by the Supreme Court bolster the conclusion that there was no prejudice here. In fact, just as the *Mullane* court declared that "under such circumstances, reasonable risks that notice might not actually reach every beneficiary [were] justifiable," that element of the *Mullane* holding strongly suggests that notice that did not reach the subset of vehicle owners with Ignition Switch Defects was not constitutionally deficient in the first place.[189]

But even if *Mullane* does not by itself dispose of the question, the Plaintiffs' failure to show any reason why the Free and Clear Provisions were improperly imposed does. That failure underscores the lack of prejudice here.[190] Notably, the Plaintiffs do

---

186 *Mullane*, 339 U.S. at 318-19 (emphasis added).

187 *Id.*

188 *Id.*

189 However, while that conclusion follows from what the Supreme Court said in the quoted language, the Court prefers to analyze the matter in terms of the massive caselaw requiring a showing of prejudice. The distinction doesn't matter with respect to the Free and Clear Provisions, because so many people argued against them. But it could matter with respect to overbreadth, discussed below, where those with notice didn't make an overbreadth argument. The Court is more comfortable in denying relief in instances where people made the same argument and lost than it is in instances where those with notice failed to make the argument at all.

190 *See Paris Industries, supra* n.123, 132 B.R. at 510 ("I conclude that [objectors] were in no way prejudiced by the lack of notice and their inability to appear and argue their position on the sale. They have made no showing that, if they had been notified and had appeared, they could have made any arguments to dissuade the bankruptcy court from issuing its order that the assets be sold free and clear of all claims."); *Austin v. BFW Liquidation, LLC (In re BFW Liquidation, LLC),* 471 B.R. 652, 672-73 (Bankr. N.D. Ala. 2012) (Cohen, J.) (declining to set aside bankruptcy sale even though a creditor was not given notice of it where creditors' committee and many creditors participated in the process and court could conclude that all creditors' interests in the sale were adequately represented by that committee and those creditors, and the creditor "did not allege in

not argue that when the Court barred successor liability back in 2009, it got it wrong.[191] They do not bring to the Court's attention any cases that other objectors missed, or any statutory or other authority suggesting a different outcome on the successor liability merits. In fact, they offer no legally based arguments as to why they would have, or even *could* have, succeeded on the successor liability legal argument when all of the other objectors failed.[192]

Rather, while the Plaintiffs recognize that the Court would not have let GM go into the liquidation that would have resulted if the Court denied approval of the 363 Sale, they argue that they could have defeated the successor liability injunction for reasons unrelated to its propriety as a matter of bankruptcy law. While criticizing New GM for improper speculation,[193] they ask the Court to rely on the speculation they prefer;[194] they

---

her complaint that she possessed any grounds for opposing the sale which she could have raised had she been notified of the sale before it was authorized").

191 *See* Pl. Br. at 58-60. The closest they come is an accusation that it is New GM that is engaging in speculation, and a suggestion that the Court would not have written "exactly the same opinion." *See* Pl. Br. at 58-59 ("New GM's argument speculatively presumes that this Court would have written exactly the same opinion in July of 2009 *even if* it had been aware of the ISD, the now well-documented campaign to cover it up, and Old GM's abdication of its legal duties to owners and lessees of Defective Vehicles.") (emphasis in original). In light of the Plaintiffs' failure to put forward any new successor liability arguments or caselaw authority, the Facts section of any opinion might have added a paragraph or two, but the legal discussion would not at all have changed—nor, more importantly, would the outcome.

The Plaintiffs also argue, though only in a footnote, that if they had an opportunity to be heard, they would have objected to a finding in the Sale Order that New GM was a "good faith purchaser" (relevant under Bankruptcy Code section 363(m)), and that the Court likely would have agreed with them. *See* Pl. Br. at 59 n.67. That contention does not help them. Their prediction of the Court's ruling if they had made such an argument is speculative, but even if such a ruling might have come to pass, it would not have an effect on the inclusion of provisions imposing successor liability. "Good faith purchaser" findings provide safe harbors for buyers *on appeal*; they do not go to whether or not a sale should be approved, or the nature or extent of any provisions barring successor liability. *See* section 363(m).

192 The Court would have fully and fairly considered any such argument now if it had been made, but (presumably because of the absence of supporting authority) that is not the Plaintiffs' argument here.

193 *See* Pl. Br. at 4 ("New GM's self-serving speculation regarding possible outcomes had the ISD been disclosed and notice to the Pre-Sale Class been given are not even plausible."); *id.* at 58 ("New GM's argument speculatively presumes that this Court would have written exactly the

ask the Court to accept the likelihood that by reason of public outrage or public pressure, they could have required Old GM or Treasury to rewrite the deal to accede to their desires.[195] And they know, or should, the fundamental principle of bankruptcy law that a buyer of assets cannot be required to take on liabilities it doesn't want.

So it requires no speculation for the Court to rule that given Old GM's circumstances at the time, the Court would not have disapproved the 363 Sale or conditioned its approval on modifications to the carefully negotiated restructuring to favor one or more groups seeking special treatment.

As noted above, the Court agrees with the Plaintiffs and the GUC Trust that speculation is inappropriate on an inquiry of this nature. But gauging the outcome on the bar of successor liability if Plaintiffs had been heard does not at all involve speculation, especially since they offered no authority beyond what the other objectors offered in 2009. Rather, it is the Plaintiffs' alternative argument—that they could have succeeded by reason of public outrage, political pressure, or Treasury's anger with Old GM, when

---

same opinion in July of 2009 . . . ."); *id.* at 59 ("New GM cannot support its speculation as to the potential outcome had Old GM disclosed, on the eve of filing for bankruptcy, that it had put millions of cars on the road with a known but hidden life-threatening defect while failing to disclose that fact to those most affected by it.").

194 *See* Pl. Br. at 59 ("[I]t is equally or even more likely that Old GM and Treasury—who, New GM acknowledges, was the one to draw 'the line in the sand'—would have chosen to deal with objections from Plaintiffs in the same way it chose to deal with objections from consumer safety groups, by adding Plaintiffs' claims to assumed liabilities."); *id.* at 4 ("[T]here is no way to determine, some five years later, what the outcome would have been had the bombshell of Old GM's concealment of this massive safety defect been made known to the Court, the Treasury, Congress, the public, the press and the various objectors.").

195 *See id.* at 4-5 ("[H]ad the Court and governmental authorities known that Old GM had knowingly placed millions of cars on the road with a life-threatening safety defect (and that New GM intended to continue to allow such cars to remain on the road with those known defects), it is not reasonable to assume (as New GM does) that such a revelation could only have resulted in a disastrous liquidation and the end of GM as a functioning company. Instead, it is likely that such an outcome would have still been avoided (for numerous reasons, political, national economic and otherwise, that were still significant, compelling and extant), *and that the entry of the Sale Order would have been conditioned on New GM's assumption of all related liabilities so as to ensure the commercial success of the purchasing entity.*") (emphasis added).

they could not prevail in the courtroom—that asks the Court to speculate. For the very reason the Plaintiffs themselves advance, the Court should not, and will not, do so.

Insofar as the Free and Clear Provisions' prohibition of successor liability claims are concerned, while the Plaintiffs failed to receive the notice due process requires, they were not prejudiced as a result. Thus they have failed to establish a claim for a denial of due process. The Free and Clear Provisions must stand.

(b) New GM's Own Wrongful Acts

What the Court would have done in the face of a Sale Order overbreadth objection is likewise not subject to speculation. The Court follows its own precedent. If the Plaintiffs had been heard to make the argument back in 2009 that they are making now—that they should have the right to allege claims based on wrongful conduct by New GM alone, without any reliance on anything that Old GM might have done—the Court would have entered a narrower order, as it did in similar situations. In this respect, the Economic Loss Plaintiffs were prejudiced.

The Court has twice dealt with what is effectively the same issue before. In another chapter 11 case on the Court's watch, quite a number of years before the 363 Sale in this case, Magnesium Corporation of America ("**MagCorp**"), one of the two debtors in that case,[196] had massive bond debt, environmental, and other liabilities, leading to a chapter 11 filing in August 2001. In May 2002, lacking an ability to reorganize, MagCorp sought approval of a 363 sale to US Magnesium, an affiliate, of substantially all of its assets, with free and clear provisions that would protect the purchaser from successor liability on the debtors' legacy claims—including, most significantly,

[196] *In re Magnesium Corp. of Am.*, No. 01-14312-reg ("***MagCorp***).

MagCorp's environmental liabilities to the EPA and other U.S. Government entities. Understandably upset that it would have to recover its very substantial claims from a shell that at the time seemed largely worthless, the Government objected to the free and clear provisions.

Consistent with the law at the time (which was even clearer by 2009), the Court nevertheless granted the requested free and clear provisions. But it further ruled that *while successor liability would be proscribed,* US Magnesium would not be protected with respect to any future matters *that were its own liability*. As part of its dictated rulings, the Court stated:

> When you are talking about free and clear of liens, it means you don't take it subject to claims which, in essence, carry with the property. It doesn't absolve you from compliance with the law going forward.[197]

And though it later rejected an effort by the Government to reargue the free and clear provisions there, the Court then said:

> I've made it clear that the new owners will have to comply with the law and will be subject to any and all obligations that the EPA or other regulatory authorities can impose with respect to the new owners of the land, including requiring that they do whatever they have to do with cleaning up their land if it's messed up.[198]

The Court's sale order in *MagCorp* therefore included, after its free and clear provisions, a key proviso:

> provided, however, that *nothing contained herein shall* (a) release US Magnesium LLC or any affiliate or insider thereof from any claim of the

---

197 Tr. of Hr'g, Jun 4, 2002, No. 01-14312 ECF No. 290, at 129:21-25.

198 *Id.* at 132:22-133:5 (transcription errors corrected).

> United States against US Magnesium or such affiliate or insider which existed immediately prior to the Closing (but not as a successor in interest to the Seller) and (b) *excuse US Magnesium LLC from any obligations under applicable law* (including, without limitation, RCRA or other environmental laws) *as the owner and operator of the Assets (but not as successor in interest to Seller).*[199]

Similarly, at the 2009 sale hearing in this case, certain objectors voiced concerns that any approval order would too broadly release either Old GM or New GM from their respective duties to comply with environmental laws and cleanup obligations. After they did so, the Court noted that it had originally shared their concerns, but that their concerns were addressed by amendments to the proposed order that were made after objections were filed.[200] The Sale Order in this case was amended to say:

> Nothing in this Order or the [Sale Agreement] releases, nullifies, or enjoins the enforcement of any Liability to a governmental unit under Environmental Laws or regulations (or any associated Liabilities for penalties, damages, cost recovery, or injunctive relief) that any entity would be subject to as the owner, lessor, or operator of property after the date of entry of this Order. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, nothing in this Order shall be interpreted to deem the Purchaser as the successor to the Debtors under any state law successor liability doctrine with respect to any Liabilities under Environmental Laws or regulations for penalties for days of violation prior to entry of this Order. Nothing in this paragraph should be construed to create for any governmental unit any substantive right that does not already exist under law.[201]

---

199 Order, No. 01-14312 ECF No. 283 (Jun. 5, 2002) ¶ 13 (underlining in original but emphasis by italics added).

200 *See Sale Opinion*, 407 B.R. at 507-08.

201 *Id.* at 507. Another provision provided similarly: "Nothing contained in this Order or in the [Sale Agreement] shall in any way (i) diminish the obligation of the Purchaser to comply with Environmental Laws…." *Id.* at 507-08.

Here the Sale Order, in addition to barring successor liability (which for reasons discussed above, remains fully appropriate), also proscribed any claims involving vehicles and parts manufactured by Old GM, even if the claims might rely solely on wrongful conduct by New GM alone. By not having the opportunity to argue that such was inappropriate here (and to seek a proviso similar to the ones granted in *MagCorp* and for the environmental objectors here), the Economic Loss Plaintiffs were prejudiced. They thus established an actionable denial of due process with respect to Sale Order overbreadth.

(c) The Used Car Purchasers

A subset of the Economic Loss Plaintiffs, the Used Car Purchasers (whom the Plaintiffs refer to as the "Post-Sale Class"), assert that they have special rights—to assert claims for successor liability when nobody else can—because they had not yet purchased their cars at the time of the 363 Sale. The Court cannot agree. Aside from the illogic and unfairness of the contention, it is erroneous as a matter of law, for at least two reasons.

First, when the Court issued the Sale Order, approving the disposition of Old GM assets—a matter over which the Court had unquestionable subject matter jurisdiction, derived from its statutory subject matter jurisdiction under 28 U.S.C. § 1334 and, more importantly for these purposes, the *in rem* jurisdiction the Court had over estate assets then being sold—those assets were sold free and clear of successor liability claims. The substance of the Sale Order was to proscribe claims based on the transferor Old GM's conduct that could be argued to travel with the assets transferred.[202] The bar against

[202] *See Sale Opinion*, 407 B.R. at 501 (as part of Court's analysis that successor liability claims were "interests" properly subject to a free and clear order, recognizing that "we know that an 'interest' is something that may accompany the transfer of the underlying property, and where bankruptcy

successor liability claims premised on continued ownership of the property traveled with the property. The Used Car Plaintiffs would thus be bound by the *in rem* nature of that order except to the extent that its enforcement, by reason of due process concerns, would be improper as to them.

Because they were unknown at the time, and were not even creditors (not having yet acquired the cars they now assert have decreased value), mailed notice was impossible, and publication notice (or for that matter, actual notice) would not have been meaningful to them, even if Old GM had previously sent out recall notices. Thus the Used Car Purchasers were denied the notice due process requires to bind them to the Free and Clear Provisions,[203] just as the remainder of the Plaintiffs were.

But like the other Plaintiffs, the Used Car Purchasers were not prejudiced, because others made the same arguments that Used Car Plaintiffs might have made, and the Court rejected those contentions. Especially since purchasers of estate property under sale orders have property rights too, the methodology for correcting a denial of an opportunity to be heard under such circumstances (if not others as well) should be (1) at least temporarily relieving an adversely affected litigant of the effect of the order, and then (2) giving the adversely affected litigant the opportunity to be heard that was previously denied—referred to colloquially by this Court, in oral argument, as a "do-over"[204]—fixing any damage that might have resulted from an incorrect or incomplete

---

policy, as implemented by the drafters of the Code, requires specific provisions to ensure that it *will not* follow the transfer.") (emphasis in original).

[203] *See Morgan Olson L.L.C. v. Frederico (In re Grumman Olson Indus., Inc.)*, 445 B.R. 243 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2011) (Bernstein, C.J.) ("***Grumman Olson-Bankruptcy***"), *aff'd* 467 B.R. 694, 706-07 (S.D.N.Y. 2012) (Oetkin, J.) ("***Grumman Olson-District***") (finding due process concerns made bar of successor liability unenforceable against claimants who were unknown, future, claimants at the time of the sale) (collectively, the "***Grumman Olson Decisions***").

[204] *See* Day 1 Arg. Tr. at 15, 20, 21.

ruling the first time. Granting any more than that would favor the Plaintiffs with an outcome that the Court has already determined is contrary to existing law, and would grant them a wholly inappropriate windfall.

Like the other Economic Loss Plaintiffs (and for that matter, the Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs), if the Used Car Purchasers made arguments at this time that were not previously raised, the Court believes that it would be obligated to consider those arguments now, and effectively give Used Car Plaintiffs a do-over. But once again like the other Plaintiffs, the Used Car Plaintiffs have identified no arguments they might have made that others did not. As with the other Plaintiffs, the denial of notice gave them the chance to be heard on the merits at a later time, but not to an automatic win.

Second (assuming *arguendo* that they were injured), the Used Car Owners were injured as the successors in ownership to individuals or entities who had been the prior owners of their Old GM cars. And for each of them, an earlier owner was in the body of owners of Old GM vehicles who were bound by the Free and Clear Provisions. With exceptions not applicable here (such as holders in due course of negotiable instruments), the successor in interest to a person or entity cannot acquire greater rights than his, her, or its transferor.[205] That is the principle underlying the *Wagoner* Rule,[206] which, while an amalgam of state and federal law, is firmly embedded in the law in the Second Circuit.[207]

---

205 *See Tital Real Estate Ventures, LLC v. MJCC Realty L.P. (In re Flanagan)*, 415 B.R. 29, 42 (D. Conn. 2009) (Underhill, J.) ("In acquiring the estate's rights and interests . . . Titan [the acquiror from a trustee] acquired no more and no less than whatever rights and interests to MJCC and its properties the estate possessed at the time of the assignment . . . Titan can only prevail on its claims if, and to the extent that, the Trustee would have prevailed on those claims at the time of the assignment.").

206 *See Shearson Lehman Hutton, Inc. v. Wagoner*, 944 F.2d 114 (2d Cir. 1991) ("***Wagoner***").

207 *See, e.g., Buchwald v. The Renco Group, Inc. (In re Magnesium Corp. of America)*, 399 B.R. 722, 757 nn. 113 & 114 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2009) (Gerber, J.) (applying *Wagoner* Rule to hold chapter 7

And that principle has likewise been applied to creditors seeking better treatment than the assignors of their claims.[208] Thus it is not at all surprising to this Court that in *Old Carco*,[209] Judge Bernstein blocked the suits by those who bought *used* 2005 and 2006 Dodge Durangos or Jeep Wranglers,[210] distinguishing *Grumman Olson-Bankruptcy* on the ground that those plaintiffs "*or their predecessors (the previous owners of the vehicles)* had a pre-petition relationship with Old Carco, and the design flaws that they now point to existed pre-petition."[211]

Thus the caselaw requires that New GM receive the same protection from Used Car Owners' successor liability claims that it had from their assignors'.

The Used Car Purchasers' contention that they deserve better treatment than other GM vehicle owners is also illogical and unfair. As New GM argues, with considerable force, "an owner of an Old GM vehicle should not be able to 'end-run' the applicability of the Sale Order and Injunction by merely selling that vehicle after the closing of the 363 Sale . . . if the Sale Order and Injunction would have applied to the original owner who purchased the vehicle prior to the 363 Sale, it equally applies to the current owner

---

trustee to *in pari delicto* defenses applicable to the corporation and its management whom the trustee replaced).

208 *See In re KB Toys, Inc.*, 736 F.3d 247, 252-54 (3rd Cir. 2013) ("***KB Toys***") (a trade claim that was subject to disallowance in the hands of the original claimant as a preferential transfer was similarly disallowable in the hands of a subsequent transferee). Like the Third Circuit in *KB Toys*, *see id.* at 254 n.11, the Court has considered, but declined to follow, the contrary holding in *Enron Corp. v. Springfield Assocs. (In re Enron Corp.)*, 379 B.R. 425 (S.D.N.Y. 2007) (Scheindlin, J.) ("***Enron-District***"), which had held that susceptibility for equitable subordination and claims disallowance would continue if a transfer was by way of an "assignment," but not by "sale." The Third Circuit in *KB Toys* court found this distinction to be "problematic," *id.*, and for that reason and others, it followed the contrary decisions in *Enron Corp. v. Avenue Special Situations Fund II, LP (In re Enron Corp.*), 340 B.R. 180 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2006) (Gonzalez, J.) ("***Enron-Bankruptcy***") (which the *Enron-District* court had reversed), and in *In re Metiom, Inc.*, 301 B.R. 634 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2003) (Drain, J.), with which this Court, like the Third Circuit, agrees.

209 *See* n.157 *supra*.

210 *See Old Carco*, 492 B.R. at 399.

211 492 B.R. at 403 (emphasis added).

who purchased the vehicle after the 363 Sale."[212] There is no basis in logic or fairness for a different result.

For all of these reasons, the Court concludes, after what is effectively *de novo* review (focused on the non-showing by Used Car Purchasers of anything they might have argued to defeat the Free and Clear Provisions beyond anything previously argued), that Used Car Purchasers have likewise failed to make a showing of prejudice, and the Free and Clear Provisions stand for them as well.

6. Application of Those Principles to Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs

Like the Economic Loss Plaintiffs whose claims the Court just addressed, the Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs seek to impose successor liability on New GM. But though the Court has found that they did not get the notice due process requires, they were not prejudiced by the failure.

Preliminarily, the Court's determination that the Economic Loss Plaintiffs were not prejudiced by the Free and Clear Provisions applies equally to the Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs. The Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs likewise have offered no arguments here as to why the Court's earlier order proscribing successor liability was wrong. And it requires no speculation here for the Court again to find no basis for a different legal result. In fact, many of the objectors whose contentions the Court rejected back in 2009 were asserting the exact same types of claims the Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs have—claims for injury or death from pre-closing accidents, involving vehicles or parts manufactured by Old GM. While the Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs' claims (premised upon actual injury or death, and, at least allegedly, from the safety risk of

[212] *See* New GM Opening Br. at 66.

which Old GM was aware), might be regarded by many as more sympathetic than those of Economic Loss Plaintiffs, they nevertheless are efforts to impose successor liability. And contentions that the Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs would successfully impose successor liability by reason of political concerns are once again speculative, just as the similar arguments of the Economic Loss Plaintiffs were.

The arguments as to Sale Order breadth that the Economic Loss Plaintiffs might have asserted would not be relevant to the Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs. To the extent the Sale Order was overbroad, it was so as to any claims that might arise *solely by reason of New GM's conduct*. The Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs suffered the injury or death underlying their claims in Old GM cars, and with Old GM parts. Any actionable conduct causing that injury or death took place before the 363 Sale—and necessarily was by Old GM, not New GM, and indeed before New GM could have done anything wrong.

If the overbreadth objection were sustained and the Sale Order could be, and were, fixed (a matter addressed in Section II below, dealing with Remedies), the Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs still could not assert claims against New GM.

The Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs did not suffer the prejudice that is an element to a denial of due process claim.

7. Application to Filing of Claims

Much of the analysis above applies equally to the allowance of claims. But due process analysis in the claims allowance context must take into account two differences. First, here there was not the same degree of urgency with respect to the deadline for filing claims. And second, while prejudice is required in the claims context as well, the denial of the opportunity to file a timely proof of claim—and with it, the likely or certain expungement of one's claim—is at least generally, if not always, classic prejudice.

As noted above, due process analysis requires the consideration of the surrounding circumstances. While the need for urgency in a judicial process is the paradigmatic example of a relevant circumstance, the converse is also true. When the urgency is lacking, the hugely important factor of impracticality by reason of time constraints drops out of the picture. In contrast to the 363 sale process, claims could be (and ultimately were) considered in a less hurried fashion.

Nevertheless, were it not for the fact that Ignition Switch Defects were known claims (for reasons discussed in Section I(A)(5) above), service of notice of the Bar Date by the publication that here was utilized[213] would still be adequate. Old GM was careful to send out notice of the Bar Date to any who had brought suit against Old GM or expressed to Old GM their belief that they might have claims, and the Court approved Old GM's proposals for notice by publication to those not known by Old GM to have potential claims against the Old GM estate.

But with respect to the allowance of claims, the failure to send out Ignition Switch Defect recall notices, much more clearly than with respect to notice of the 363 Sale, resulted in the denial of the notice that due process requires. And though a showing of prejudice here too is required, the Court finds that the denial of timely notice of the Old

---

[213] The Plaintiffs seek to compare and contrast the highly detailed and carefully structured publication notice that this Court authorized with respect to worker claims that might have arisen by reason of their exposure to the chemical diacetyl, in another case on the Court's watch, *Chemtura* (No. 09–11233 (reg)), where a challenge to the adequacy of the notice was rejected by this Court and later affirmed on appeal. *See Gabauer v. Chemtura Corp. (In re Chemtura Corp.)*, 505 B.R. 427 (S.D.N.Y. 2014) (Furman, J.). The comparison is not an apt one. There, as a result of a shared desire of the debtor and the Court to provide the best notice possible to workers who might have been exposed to diacetyl (and because Chemtura wanted to lean over backwards to get a discharge of such claims on which it could rely), the Court established special measures, such as notices with an unusually detailed discussion of the possibility of illness, postings of notices in each potentially affected plant, notices in local community newspapers, and publication in both English and Spanish. But these measures are properly thought of as "best practices," or at least an excess of caution, which would not establish a minimum standard for the quality of notice that is constitutionally required.

GM Bar Date prejudiced the Plaintiffs with respect to any claims they might have filed against Old GM.

By reason of its failure to provide the Plaintiffs with either the notice required under the Safety Act or any other form of written notice, Old GM failed to provide the Plaintiffs with the notice that due process requires.[214] And because that failure prejudiced them in filing timely claims, the Plaintiffs were prejudiced as a result. The failure to give the Plaintiffs the notice that due process requires, coupled with the prejudice to them that resulted, denied the Plaintiffs the requisite due process.

II.

Remedies

The second threshold issue requires the Court to determine the appropriate remedies for any denials of due process that the Court may have found. Once again, the Court focuses on the Sale Order and claims allowance process separately.

A.

The Sale Order

The Plaintiffs argue that the Court should simply deny New GM enforcement of the Sale Order "as to the objecting claimant[s] who did not receive due process,"[215] (*i.e.*, as to *them*), even with respect to the same successor liability as to which the Court ruled against others who got notice and argued against it. They argue, in substance, that they

---

214 The Court does not need to decide, and does not decide (in either this context or in the context of the adequacy of notice of the 363 Sale), a matter also debated by the parties—the extent to which a detailed notice describing the types of claims Plaintiffs might assert (or, by analogy, of how they might be adversely affected by the Free and Clear Provisions) was required as a matter of due process law. Because Old GM failed to send out *any* recall notices, or provide *any* alternative form of notice to those with Ignition Switch Defects, whatever, the degree of detail that might otherwise be required is academic.

215 Pl. Br. at 62.

should be permanently absolved from the Sale Order's Free and Clear Provisions irrespective of whether those provisions were right or wrong. Not surprisingly, the Court rejects this contention.

By the same token, New GM argues that the Plaintiffs' remedy, if any, is to enforce their claims against the proceeds of the 363 Sale, and that the unitary nature of the Sale Order requires that the Court either enforce it as a whole or vacate it as a whole—while also reminding the Court (though the Court need hardly be reminded) that unwinding the sale at this point is unthinkable. Though these contentions are not as offensive as the Plaintiffs', these too are flawed.

Like the Due Process issue, the Court analyzes the Remedies issue in ways materially different than the parties here do—in accordance with the discussion that follows.

1. Prejudice As Affecting Remedy

For reasons discussed above,[216] the Court has already rejected the Plaintiffs' contention that prejudice is irrelevant to the existence of a due process violation resulting from a denial of the requisite notice. That limits, though it does not eliminate, the matters for which a remedy must be crafted.

Here the Plaintiffs failed to receive notice they might have used to join others likewise arguing against the Free and Clear Provisions. But the others made those points, and made them well. And while the prejudice analysis might be different if the Plaintiffs now identified successor liability points others failed to make, here no such points have

[216] *See* page 71 & nn.162 through 165 *supra*.

been identified. On the Free and Clear Provisions barring successor liability, there is no prejudice; thus no due process claim; and thus nothing to remedy.[217]

But on the Plaintiffs' second principal matter of concern—the overbreadth of the Sale Order—the situation is different. There is a flaw in the order, protecting New GM from liability on claims that, while they involve Old GM vehicles or Old GM parts, do not rest on successor liability, and instead rely on New GM's alleged wrongful conduct alone. The Plaintiffs could have made overbreadth arguments if given appropriate notice before the 363 Sale hearing, and to that extent they were prejudiced. And for that the Plaintiffs should be entitled to remedial relief to the extent the law otherwise permits.

2. Attaching Claims to Sale Proceeds

So it is necessary then to turn to New GM's points. In several respects, New GM is right, but in material respects New GM extends existing law too far, or fails to recognize the holdings or implications of existing precedent.

Over-extension of existing law is the problem with respect to New GM's first point: its contention that the Plaintiffs' claims should attach to the 363 Sale Proceeds. That often works fine; courts routinely provide that upon sales of estate property subject to a lien, the rights of parties with liens on the collateral that was sold attach to the

[217] Even if prejudice did not need to be found as an element of a claim of denial of due process in the first place, prejudice would nevertheless be a critical element in determining the proper remedy. As noted above, the Court believes that the methodology for the correction of a denial of an opportunity to be heard in a sale order context should be (1) at least temporarily relieving an adversely affected litigant of the effect of the order, and then (2) giving the adversely affected litigant the opportunity to be heard that was previously denied—repairing any damage that might have resulted from an incorrect or incomplete ruling the first time. Apart from the unfairness of treating the Plaintiffs better than others similarly situated, granting them any more than that would favor the Plaintiffs with an outcome that the Court has already determined is contrary to existing law, and grant them a wholly inappropriate windfall.

proceeds instead.[218] And since the secured component of a claim protected by a lien cannot exceed the value of the collateral, that will typically eliminate any prejudice to the lien creditor. That was the situation in *Edwards*, which (because it involved a lien) reached the right bottom line. But as this Court noted above,[219] the claims and interests proscribed by a sale order can go beyond mere liens, and New GM's analysis can work only for liens—or, perhaps, any similar interests whose value is capped by the value of collateral being sold. If another kind of interest was impacted—as it has been here—a different remedy must be considered.

New GM's second point (that the Sale Order cannot be vacated or modified at this late point in time) breaks down into several distinct, but related, points—raising issues of bankruptcy policy and the finality of judicial sales; of due process law; and of respect for the nonseverability provisions in orders upon which many rely. Each raises matters of legitimate concern from New GM's perspective. But they can be taken only so far.

3. Protection of Purchasers of Estate Assets

New GM points out that the buyers of assets from chapter 11 estates acquire property interests too—as recognized by the Seventh Circuit in *Edwards*[220]—and that taking away those purchasers' contractually bargained-for rights strikes at the heart of understandings critically important to the bankruptcy system. In this respect, New GM is

---

218 In fact, the Court did exactly that at the time of the 363 Sale, with respect to lenders (the "**TPC Lenders**") who had liens on a transmission manufacturing plant in Maryland, and a service parts distribution center in Tennessee, that went over to New GM in the Sale. *See In re Motors Liquidation Co.*, 482 B.R. 485, 487 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2012) (Gerber, J). After a series of negotiations, the TPC Lenders and Old GM agreed to protective provisions under which the proposed sale could go through while protecting the TPC Lenders' lien rights. The two properties were sold free and clear of liens; cash proceeds were put into an escrow account, to which the TPC Lenders' liens would attach; and the Court later ruled on valuation issues that would determine the TPC Lenders' monetary entitlement.

219 *See* page 54 et seq. & n.123, *supra*.

220 *See* nn.69 & 123 *supra*.

right. The Second Circuit has repeatedly recognized the importance to the bankruptcy system of concerns before the Court here. In one instance, the Circuit observed that "[w]e have long recognized the value of finality in judicial sales."[221] In another, the Circuit affirmed a District Court judgment dismissing successor liability claims after a bankruptcy sale, observing that:

> Allowing the plaintiff to proceed with his tort claim directly against [the asset purchaser] would be inconsistent with the Bankruptcy Code's priority scheme because plaintiff's claim is otherwise a low-priority, unsecured claim. Moreover, to the extent that the "free and clear" nature of the sale (as provided for in the Asset Purchase Agreement ("APA") and § 363(f)) was a crucial inducement in the sale's successful transaction…it is evident that the potential chilling effect of allowing a tort claim subsequent to the sale would run counter to a core aim of the Bankruptcy Code, which is to maximize the value of the assets and thereby maximize potential recovery to the creditors.[222]

For all of these reasons, if it were not for the fact that the Plaintiffs' claim is a constitutional one, the Court would decline to deny enforcement of the Sale Order, in whole or in part. There is no good reason to give creditors asserting successor liability claims recovery rights greater than those of other creditors. And as importantly or more so, the interests inherent in the enforceability of 363 orders (on which the buyers of assets

---

221 *Licensing by Paolo, Inc. v. Sinatra (In re Gucci)*, 126 F.3d 380, 387 (2d Cir. 1997) ("***Gucci***").

222 *Douglas v. Stamco*, 363 Fed. Appx. 100, 102 (2d Cir. 2010) (summary opinion, Katzmann, Walker, and Feinberg, C.JJ.) (quoting *In re Trans World Airlines, Inc.*, 322 F.3d 283, 292 (3d Cir. 2003) ("To allow the [plaintiff] to assert successor liability claims against [the purchaser] while limiting other creditors' recourse to the proceeds of the asset sale would be inconsistent with the Bankruptcy Code's priority scheme.")) (citation, and footnote reference explaining why "free and clear" nature of the sale was an inducement there, omitted).

should justifiably be able to rely,[223] and on which the interests of creditors, keenly interested in the maximization of estate value, likewise rest) are hugely important.[224]

4. Effect of Constitutional Violations

But we here have a constitutional violation—a denial of due process. In such an instance, the Court must then determine whether doctrine that would bar modification of the Sale Order under less extreme circumstances has to give way to constitutional concerns. The Court concludes that it must.

New GM has called the Court's attention to two decisions in which courts declined to grant relief from sale orders where those seeking the relief received

---

223 *See, e.g., In re Lehman Bros. Holdings Inc.*, 445 B.R. 143 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2011) (Peck, J.) ("***Lehman***"), *aff'd in part and rev'd in part on other grounds*, 478 B.R. 570 (S.D.N.Y. 2012), *aff'd*, 761 F.3d 303 (2d Cir. 2014). As Judge Peck observed in *Lehman*, declining to grant Rule 60(b) relief as to a sale order even though significant information was not provided to him (and even while recognizing that sale orders are not exempt from Rule 60(b) relief when cause is shown):

> This tension relating to finality naturally exists to some extent in every motion under Rule 60(b) but the Court views final sale orders as falling within a select category of court order that may be worthy of greater protection from being upset by later motion practice. Sale orders ordinarily should not be disturbed or subjected to challenges under Rule 60(b) unless there are truly special circumstances that warrant judicial intervention and the granting of relief from the binding effect of such orders.

Id. at 149.

224 There is also a policy concern, though the Court does not suggest that a policy concern could trump the requirements of law, or, especially, parties' constitutional rights. But those in the bankruptcy community would instantly understand it. As the court noted in *In re White Motor Credit Corp.*, 75 B.R. 944, 951 (N.D. Ohio 1987):

> The effects of successor liability in the context of a corporate reorganization preclude its imposition. The successor liability specter would chill and deleteriously affect sales of corporate assets, forcing debtors to accept less on sales to compensate for this potential liability. This negative effect on sales would only benefit product liability claimants, thereby subverting specific statutory priorities established by the Bankruptcy Code. This result precludes successor liability imposition.

inadequate notice. [225] But in each case the party seeking the relief was found not to have been materially prejudiced or prejudiced at all. New GM has not called the Court's attention to any case in which an order was found to have been entered with a prejudicial denial of due process and the court nevertheless denied relief. [226] By contrast, the Plaintiffs have called the Court's attention, and/or the Court has found, six decisions—including two by the Second Circuit—modifying, or declining to enforce as against adversely affected parties, earlier orders in instances where those parties were denied due process and also prejudiced thereby.[227]

---

225 *See Edwards*, n.69, and *Paris Industries*, n.123 *supra*.

226 In its reply, New GM calls the Court's attention to the Supreme Court's decision in *Factors' & Traders Ins. Co. v. Murphy*, 111 U.S. 738 (1884) ("***Factors'***"), a case in which one of the several noteholders of four notes secured by a common mortgage failed to get notice of a free and clear sale, and the Court determined that the choices there were to either uphold a free and clear sale order in full or wholly invalidate it. *See* New GM Reply Br. at 46. It is true that the Court there saw those two options as the only fair alternatives. But the Court's ruling was to that effect not because of a holding that courts lack the power to more selectively enforce orders where a person is denied notice, but because doing so under the facts there (where the party not given notice would get a leg up over her fellow noteholders) would be unfair to the other noteholders, invalidating their liens while upholding only hers. *Factors'* thus does not support New GM's position in the respect for which it was cited. It does, however, support New GM in a different, and ultimately more important, respect—New GM's point that the Plaintiffs cannot secure relief based on a lack of notice alone, without showing prejudice. *Factors'* evidences courts' reluctance to grant windfalls to those who claim to have received deficient notice, and their concern instead with a fair result.

227 *See Manville-2010*, n.69 *supra*, 600 F.3d at 153-54 (after ruling that due process was denied, ruling that an adversely affected insurer was not bound by an earlier bankruptcy court order); *Koepp*, n.69 *supra*, 593 Fed. Appx. 20 (ruling that easement holder was not deprived of her interest when her predecessor was not given notice of a railroad reorganization consummation order that extinguished the predecessor's interest); *Doolittle v. Cnty. of Santa Cruz (In re Metzger)*, 346 B.R. 806, 819 (Bankr. N.D. Cal. 2006) (Weisbrodt, J.) ("***Metzger***") (finding sale order void to the extent (but only the extent) it affected the rights of an entity with an interest in the sold property that did not receive due process); *In re Polycel Liquidation, Inc.*, 2006 Bankr. LEXIS 4545, at *25-26, 31-34, 2006 WL 4452982, at *9, 11-12 (Bankr. D.N.J. Apr. 18, 2006) ("***Polycel-Bankruptcy***") (Lyons, J.) (after ruling that due process to an entity was denied by reason of failure to provide notice, voiding sale to extent, but only the extent, that it conveyed that entity's property), *aff'd*, 2007 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 955, 2007 WL 77336 (D.N.J. Jan. 8, 2007) ("***Polycel-District***") (Cooper, J.) (holding, *inter alia*, that Bankruptcy Court was not bound to either void the sale or let the sale stand); *Compak Cos., LLC v. Johnson*, 415 B.R. 334, 342 (N.D. Ill. 2009) ("***Compak***") (holding that patent licensors' interests could not be extinguished by a sale order without due process, notwithstanding *Edwards*, given that the lienholder in *Edwards* had suffered only a trivial loss of interest); *Grumman Olson-Bankruptcy*, 445 B.R. 243, *aff'd* 467 B.R.

The latter decisions reached those results by varied means (and some with reference to Fed.R.Civ.P. 60(b) and some without it), but they all came to the same bottom line. They relieved the adversely affected party of the effects of the order insofar as it prejudiced that party. New GM insufficiently recognizes the significance of those decisions.

The decision most closely on point is *Metzger*. There the debtor in a chapter 11 case owned land to be later developed for the construction of townhouses that was subject to a deed restriction entered into with the county under which four of the units later to be constructed had to be sold at below market rates. The debtor sold the property under a free and clear order in 1992, but without notice to the county. In 2006, 14 years after the court issued the sale order, the purchaser's successor found itself in a dispute with the county over the continuing validity of the restriction, and sought to enforce the free and clear provisions. As here, the county contended that it could not be bound by the free and clear provisions, because it was not given notice of the hearing at which the sale was approved.[228]

On those facts, the *Metzger* court ruled, under Fed. R. Civ. P. 60(b),[229] that the order was "void as to the County's interest."[230] It continued:

> The Court has some flexibility in creating a remedy here and need not and will not find the entire sale void on these facts. The Court need only find, and does find, that the County's interest in the Property survived the sale to [the purchaser]. The 1992 Sale

---

694, 706-07 (finding due process concerns made bar of successor liability unenforceable against claimants who were unknown, future, claimants at the time of the sale).

228 *See* 346 B.R. at 809-10.

229 With exceptions not applicable here, Rule 60(b) applies in cases under the Bankruptcy Code under Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9024.

230 *Id.* at 819.

> Order is to that limited extent void because the County's due process rights were violated.[231]

Addressing remedy in the same fashion are the Bankruptcy Court and District Court decisions in *Polycel*. There the debtor sold its property (or what it said was its property) free and clear, in a 363 sale. The property assertedly conveyed to the buyer included commercial molds used in the manufacture of prefabricated panels used to form the interior surface of inground swimming pools. But a third party, Pool Builders Supply of the Carolinas ("**Pool Builders Supply**"), which without dispute was not given notice of the sale, and which contended that it was the true owner of the molds, sought relief from the sale order asserting that its property was taken without due process.

The Bankruptcy Court granted relief under Rule 60(b), voiding the sale order as to Pool Builders Supply alone (keeping the remainder of the sale order intact), and the Bankruptcy Court's determination was affirmed on appeal. The *Polycel-Bankruptcy* court balanced the competing concerns of bankruptcy court finality and due process requirements, and concluded that the latter should prevail. Disagreeing with so much of *Edwards* that considered that the interests of finality to outweigh the due process concerns, the *Polycel-Bankruptcy* court stated:

> This court is inclined to disagree with the reasoning of the Seventh Circuit, and instead follows the more persuasive line of cases that recognize the importance of affording parties their due process rights over the interest of finality in bankruptcy sales.
>
> Although this court agrees that the interest of finality is an important part of ensuring participation in bankruptcy sales, this cannot trump

---

[231] *Id.* (citations omitted).

> constitutionally mandated due process requirements for notice and an opportunity to be heard.[232]

Addressing the Remedies issue in the same fashion is *Compak.* There, a suit over patent infringement and the entitlement to patent royalties turned on whether a patent license could be extinguished in a 363 sale of all of the debtor's assets. A sublicensee of the patent rights was not given notice of a 363 sale that would extinguish the sublicensee's claims.[233] After discussion of the prejudice the sublicensee suffered, and distinguishing *Edwards* because of the much greater "interests at stake," the *Compak* court concluded that "the Sale Order is 'void' insofar as it purports to extinguish the defendants' license."[234]

In the *Grumman Olson Opinions,* Judges Bernstein and Oetkin dealt with a factual variant of the 363 sale order cases discussed above. Those decisions, unlike those previously discussed, did not involve individuals who were supposed to get notice but didn't get it, but rather people who the debtor *could not have given notice to,* because they did not have claims or interests yet.

There certain of the assets of the debtor Grumman Olson, a manufacturer of truck bodies that were installed in complete vehicles, had been sold in a 363 sale with protection against successor liability claims. Prior to its bankruptcy, Grumman Olson sold a truck body that was incorporated into a vehicle sold to Federal Express; years later (long after the sale), a FedEx employee was injured when the FedEx truck she was driving hit a telephone pole, and she and her husband (who joined in the lawsuit) sued the asset purchaser under successor liability doctrine. For obvious reasons (as they had no

---

232 2006 Bankr. LEXIS 4545, at *30, 2006 WL 4452982, at *10-11 (citations omitted).

233 *See* 415 B.R. at 337.

234 *See id.* at 342-43.

contact with the debtor prior to the sale), the woman and her husband were not known to the debtor at the time of the sale and received no notice of the sale hearing. Judge Bernstein ruled that they did not have claims (as they had not yet suffered injuries before the sale, and had no earlier contact with the debtor), but his more important conclusion for our purposes was that they could not be bound by the sale order. He concluded that "the Sale Order does not affect their rights to sue [the purchaser]."[235] He did so without resort to Rule 60(b), and without invalidating the sale order as to anyone else or in any other respect.

The Second Circuit has twice addressed these issues in ways relevant here, though in situations not quite as similar to those addressed above. In *Manville-2010,* the Circuit considered the effect of a denial of due process in connection with a bankruptcy court order—though not in connection with a sale order, or, of course, one with free and clear provisions. Though most of the details of that fairly complex controversy need not be discussed here, *Manville-2010* is important for the Circuit's conclusion as to the appropriate remedy after it found a due process violation.

There the debtor Manville, which had been subject to massive liabilities resulting from its manufacture of asbestos (and whose insurance policies, notwithstanding coverage disputes, were its most valuable asset), entered into a series of settlements and settlement clarifications in the 1980s with a group of its insurers, including Travelers, its primary insurer, which were approved by Bankruptcy Court orders.[236] Under the settlement documents, in exchange for sizable contributions to a settlement fund, the insurers were relieved of all obligations related to the disputed policies, and the insurers

---

235 445 B.R. at 254.

236 *See* 600 F.3d at 138-39.

would be protected from claims based on such obligations by bankruptcy court injunctive orders. By bankruptcy court orders entered in 1986, claims related to the policies were channeled to a trust created for addressing Manville's liabilities, and injunctive orders implemented broad releases protecting the settling insurers on "Policy Claims"—defined as "any and all claims . . . by any Person . . . based upon, arising out of or related to any or all of the Policies" at issue in the settlement.[237]

But another insurer, Chubb, was not a party to the settlements approved in the 1980s,[238] and had not received notice then that its own claims would be (or at least could be) enjoined too. Chubb thus argued that it could not, as a matter of due process, be bound by the 1986 Orders' terms.[239]

For reasons unnecessary to discuss here, the Circuit agreed that Chubb had been denied due process. But it did not vacate the 1986 Orders in their entirety. It held simply that "[u]nder the unique circumstances of this case, there can be little doubt that the publication notice employed by the bankruptcy court in 1984 was insufficient to bind Chubb to the 2004 interpretation of the 1986 Orders."[240]

The *Manville-2010* court did not invoke Rule 60(b) in support of its decision, or even mention it. Nor did it expressly discuss whether orders could be invalidated only in part by reason of a denial of due process. But *Manville-2010* necessarily must be read as having concluded that after a denial of due process prejudicing only a single party (even if the order affects other parties, and affecting those other parties is unthinkable), the

---

237 *Id.* at 139.

238 *Id.* at 143.

239 *See id.* at 148.

240 *Id.* at 157; accord *id.* at 158 ("Chubb is therefore not bound by the terms of the 1986 Orders. Consequently, it may attack the Orders collaterally as jurisdictionally void. And, as we held in *Manville III*, that attack is meritorious.").

partial denial of enforcement of that order, insofar as it binds that party alone, is permissible.

To the same effect is the Circuit's decision in *Koepp*,[241] which, while a Summary Order not binding on the lower courts in the Second Circuit, further evidences the Circuit's thinking on whether orders can be less than fully enforced without wholly vacating them. *Koepp*, unlike *Manville-2010*, involved a free and clear order. As relevant here, the Circuit considered a party's claim to easements on land conveyed to a reorganized company (in a § 77 railroad reorganization under the now superseded Bankruptcy Act) under a reorganization plan with free and clear provisions not materially different than those in the Free and Clear order here. Notice had not been given to the easement owner's predecessor when the reorganization plan had been approved, and for that reason, the Circuit concluded that the District Court correctly ruled that the railroad reorganization consummation order (analogous to a confirmation order under present law) did not extinguish the easements. Once again, the Circuit did not invoke Rule 60(b), nor did it invalidate the consummation order. It simply declined to find the free and clear provisions enforceable against the adversely affected party.

New GM points out, in this connection, that Rule 60(b) provides that a court "may relieve a party … from a final judgment, order or proceeding" for the reason, among others, that "the *judgment* is void,"[242] and does not speak of relieving parties from *provisions within* judgments or orders—*i.e.*, a partial invalidation. And New GM further points out that the Sale Order expressly provided that it was not severable, and that this was a material element of the understanding under which it acquired Old GM's assets,

---

241 593 Fed. Appx. 20.

242 Fed. R. Civ. P. 60(b) and 60(b)(4).

and took on many, but not all, of Old GM's liabilities. For that reason, New GM argues that the Court can only void the Sale Order in its entirety (which obviously is not an option here) or enforce the sale order as written. In an ordinary situation—one not involving a denial of due process—the Court would agree with New GM; the Court well understands how 363 sale agreements and sale orders are carefully drafted, and how the buyers of assets contemplate taking on certain identified liabilities, but no more. But here failures of notice gave rise, in part,[243] to denials of due process, and that distorts the balancing under which concerns of predictability and finality otherwise prevail.

In each of *Manville-2010*, *Koepp*, *Metzger*, *Polycel-District*, *Polycell-Bankruptcy*, *Compak*, and the two *Grumman Olson Opinions*, after they found what they determined to be denials of due process, the courts granted what in substance was a partial denial of enforcement of the order in question—either by invocation of Rule 60(b) in some fashion (finding the order void only to a certain extent, or as to an identified party)[244] or without mentioning Rule 60(b) at all.[245] In *Polycel-Bankruptcy*, for instance, the Bankruptcy Court concluded, after its 60(b) analysis, "*[t]o that extent*, the Sale Order is void…."[246] In *Manville-2010*, the Circuit found the earlier order unenforceable against Chubb without mention of Rule 60(b) at all. Though they reached their bottom lines by different

---

243 It will be remembered that the Plaintiffs were denied due process only with respect to the Sale Order's overbreadth. They were not prejudiced with respect to the Free and Clear Provisions, and cannot claim a denial of due process, or, of course a remedy, with respect to those.

244 *See Metzger*, 346 B.R. at 816; *Polycel-District*, 2007 WL 77336, at *9, 2007 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 955, at *28; *Polycel-Bankruptcy*, 2006 WL 4452982, at *1, 6-8, 11, 2006 Bankr. LEXIS 4545, at *1-2, 17-26, 31-34; *Compak*, 415 B.R. at 341.

245 *See Manville-2010*, 600 F.3d at 153-54; *Koepp*, 593 Fed. Appx. at 23; *Grumman Olson-Bankruptcy*, 445 B.R. at 245, 254-55 (considering ability of purchaser's successor after a 363 sale to enforce sale order against one injured after the sale, without reference to Rule 60(b)); *Grumman Olson-District*, 467 B.R. at 696, 699-700 (affirming *Grumman Olson-Bankruptcy*, and likewise not relying on Rule 60(b)).

246 2006 WL 4452982, at *12, 2006 Bankr. LEXIS 4545, at *34 (emphasis added).

paths, the takeaway from those cases—especially in the aggregate—is effectively as stated by the Bankruptcy Court in *Metzger*—that "[t]he Court has some flexibility in creating a remedy here and need not . . . find the entire sale void on these facts," and that the sale order was "to that limited extent void."[247]

For that reason, New GM's point that the Sale Order provided that it was a unitary document, and that the Free and Clear Provisions could not be carved out of it, cannot be found to be controlling once a court finds that there has been a due process violation. If a court applies Rule 60(b) analysis, and determines, as in *Metzger* and *Polycel-Bankruptcy*, that a sale order can be declared void to a "limited extent," the provisions providing for the sale order's unitary nature fall along with any other objectionable provisions. And if a court considers it unnecessary even to rely on Rule 60(b) at all (as in *Manville-2010* and *Koepp*), it can selectively decline enforceability as the Circuit did in those cases.

5. Remedies Conclusion

For these reasons, the Court concludes that—as in *Manville-2010*, *Koepp*, and the lower court cases—it can excuse the Economic Loss Plaintiffs[248] from compliance with elements of the Sale Order without voiding the Sale Order in its entirety. And the Court further concludes that on the narrow facts here—where the reason for relief is of constitutional dimension—the nonseverability provisions of the Sale Order do not bar such relief.

---

247 346 B.R. at 819.

248 It will be recalled that this applies only to the overbreadth objection, and thus does not benefit the Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs. For lack of prejudice—and any showing that either group of Plaintiffs would have successfully made any successor liability arguments that others did not make—the Free and Clear Provisions stand.

B.

Claims

The remedy with respect to the denial of notice sufficient to enable the filing of claims before the Bar Date is obvious. That is leave to file late claims. And the Court may grant leave from the deadline imposed by the Court's Bar Date Order, just as the Circuit relieved Chubb and the easements owner from enforcement of the earlier orders in *Manville-2010* and *Koepp*.

There is of course a separate issue as to whether the Plaintiffs should have the ability to tap GUC Trust assets that are being held for other creditors and claimants, even if later claims were allowed. But that separate issue is discussed in Section IV below.

III.

Assumed Liabilities

Although once regarded as important enough to be a threshold issue, determination of what liabilities New GM agreed to assume (and conversely declined to assume) is now of very little importance. The Plaintiffs have not disputed what the Sale Agreement and Sale Order say.[249] Earlier potential disputes over what they say have now been overtaken by the issues as to whether any Sale Order protections are unenforceable.

New GM is right that it expressly declined to assume any liabilities based on Old GM's wrongful conduct. But the Court's ruling that it will continue to enforce

[249] The GUC Trust, however, raises an issue of that character, contending, somewhat surprisingly, that New GM voluntarily assumed economic loss claims—taking on liability (beyond for death and personal injury) for "other injury to Persons" with respect to "incidents first occurring on or after the Closing Date . . . ." GUC Trust Br. at 40, citing Sale Agreement § 2.3(a)(ix). But the GUC Trust misunderstands the Sale Agreement. The language to which the GUC Trust referred did not relate to economic loss claims, but rather to death, personal injury, or property damage caused by "accidents or incidents" occurring after the Closing Date—which included, in addition to accidents, things that were similar, such as fires, explosions or a car running off the road. *See GM-Deutsch* and *GM-Phaneuf*, n.33 *supra*.

prohibitions against successor liability makes New GM's concerns as to that academic. And to the extent, if any, that New GM might be liable on claims based solely on any wrongful conduct on its own part (and in no way relying on wrongful by Old GM), New GM would be liable not because it had assumed any Old GM liabilities (or was responsible for anything that Old GM might have done wrong), but only because New GM had engaged in independently wrongful, and otherwise actionable, conduct on its own.

Under the circumstances, the Court need not say any more about what liabilities New GM assumed.

IV.
Equitable Mootness

Understandably concerned that the successor liability claims that the Economic Loss and Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs seek to saddle New GM with are still prepetition claims—and that the Court could reason that to the extent those claims have merit and New GM is not liable for them, *somebody* is likely to be—the GUC Trust and its Participating Unitholders argue that tapping the recoveries of GUC Trust Unitholders would be barred by the doctrine of Equitable Mootness. Though the Court's original instinct was to the contrary (and it once thought that at least partial relief might be available), the Court has been persuaded that they are right.

A.

Underlying Principles

The parties do not dispute the underlying principles, nor that three holdings of the Second Circuit largely determine the mootness issues here—the Circuit's two 1993 *Chateaugay* decisions, involving appeals by the Creditors' Committee of LTV

Aerospace[250] and creditor Frito-Lay[251] in the *LTV* chapter 11 cases, and the Circuit's 2014 *BGI* decision, involving an appeal by creditors seeking to file untimely class proofs of claim against debtor Borders Books in the *BGI* chapter 11 cases.[252]

The mootness cases start with the proposition that while the Constitution requires the dismissal of cases as moot whenever effective relief cannot be fashioned, the related, prudential, doctrine of equitable mootness requires dismissal where relief *can* be fashioned, but implementation of such relief would be inequitable.[253] The doctrine of equitable mootness reflects the "pragmatic principle" that "with the passage of time after a judgment in equity and implementation of that judgment, effective relief . . . becomes impractical, imprudent, and therefore inequitable."[254] This principle is "especially pertinent" in proceedings in bankruptcy cases, "where the ability to achieve finality is essential to the fashioning of effective remedies."[255]

In *BGI*, the Circuit explained that:

> Equitable mootness is a prudential doctrine under which a district court [and by extension, any appellate court] may in its discretion dismiss a bankruptcy appeal "when, even though effective relief could conceivably be fashioned, implementation of that relief would be inequitable." The doctrine "requires the district court to carefully

---

250 *See Chateaugay I*, n.16 *supra*.

251 *See Chateaugay II*, n.16 *supra*.

252 *See BGI*, n.16 *supra*.

253 *See Church of Scientology v. United States*, 506 U.S. 9, 12 (1992); *Deutsche Bank AG v. Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. (In re Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc.)*, 416 F.3d 136, 143 (2d Cir. 2005).

254 *Id*. at 144 (quotations and citations omitted); *see also Alsohaibi v. Arcapita Bank B.S.C.(c) (In re Arcapita Bank B.S.C.(c))*, 2014 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 1053, at *14-15, 2014 WL 46552, at *5, (S.D.N.Y. Jan. 6, 2014) (Scheindlin, J.) ("***Arcapita Bank***").

255 *Chateaugay I*, 988 F.2d at 325; *see also Compania Internacional Financiera S.A. (In re Calpine Corp.)*, 390 B.R. 508, 517 (S.D.N.Y. 2008) (Marrero, J.) ("***Calpine-District***"), *aff'd by summary order*, 354 Fed. Appx. 479 (2d Cir. 2009) ("***Calpine-Circuit***").

> balance the importance of finality in bankruptcy proceedings against the appellant's right to review and relief." [256]

And the Circuit there made clear that the doctrine of equitable mootness applies to chapter 11 liquidations as well as reorganizations.[257]

But while mootness doctrine has been applied most frequently in bankruptcy appeals, it has broader application, including other instances likewise presenting situations where a court has to balance the importance of finality against a party's desire for relief. "[T]he doctrine is not limited to appeals from confirmation orders, and has been applied in a variety of contexts, including . . . injunctive relief, leave to file untimely proofs of claim, class certification, property rights, asset sales, and payment of prepetition wages."[258]

In *Chateaugay II*, the Circuit held that substantial consummation of a reorganization plan is a "momentous event," but it does not necessarily make it impossible or inequitable for an appellate court to grant effective relief in all cases.[259] The Circuit synthesized earlier law to say that substantial consummation will not moot an appeal if all of the following circumstances exist:

> (a) the court can still order some effective relief;

---

256 772 F.3d at 107 (quoting *In re Charter Commc'ns, Inc.*, 691 F.3d 476, 481 (2d Cir. 2012) ("***Charter Communications***")) (internal quotation marks omitted).

257 772 F.3d at 109. *See also Schaefer v. Superior Offshore Int'l, Inc. (In re Superior Offshore Int'l, Inc.)*, 591 F.3d 350, 353–54 (5th Cir. 2009) (applying equitable mootness analysis to liquidation plan).

258 *Arcapita Bank*, 2014 Bankr. LEXIS 1053, at *19, 2014 WL 46552, at *5. *See also BGI*, 772 F.3d at 109 (stating that earlier cases "suggest that the doctrine of equitable mootness has already been accorded broad reach, without apparent ill effect," and citing *Arcapita Bank* approvingly for the latter's statement that the "doctrine of equitable mootness 'has been applied in a variety of contexts'").

259 See 10 F.3d at 952.

(b) such relief will not affect "the re-emergence of the debtor as a revitalized corporate entity";

(c) such relief will not unravel intricate transactions so as to "knock the props out from under the authorization for every transaction that has taken place" and "create an unmanageable, uncontrollable situation for the Bankruptcy Court";

(d) the "parties who would be adversely affected by the modification have notice of the appeal and an opportunity to participate in the proceedings," and

(e) the appellant "pursue[d] with diligence all available remedies to obtain a stay of execution of the objectionable order . . . if the failure to do so creates a situation rendering it inequitable to reverse the orders appealed from."[260]

Those five factors are typically referred to as the *Chateaugay* factors. "Only if all five *Chateaugay* factors are met, and if the appellant prevails on the merits of its legal claims, will relief be granted."[261]

B.

Applying Those Principles Here

Here, the parties have stipulated, and the Court has previously found, that the Plan has been substantially consummated.[262] That, coupled with the requirement that all of the *Chateaugay* factors must be shown to avoid mootness, effectively gives rise to a presumption of mootness. The Court can find that some of the *Chateaugay* factors necessary to trump that presumption have been satisfied. But the Court cannot find that they all have been.

---

260 *Id.* at 952-53.

261 *Charter Communications*, 691 F.3d at 482; *accord BGI*, 772 F.3d at 110.

262 Equitable Mootness Stipulated Facts ¶ 18. This Court found likewise in an earlier proceeding in Old GM's chapter 11 case, *Morgenstein)*, 462 B.R. at 501 n.36 ("[T]he Plan already has been substantially consummated"). Neither New GM nor the Plaintiffs here were parties to *Morgenstein*, and they thus are not bound by *res judicata* or collateral estoppel as to that finding. But their stipulation to substantial consummation makes those doctrines academic.

1. Ability to Fashion Effective Relief

The first factor that must be established in order to overcome the presumption of equitable mootness is that the Court can fashion effective relief. Fashioning effective relief here would require two steps:

(1) allowing the Plaintiffs to file late claims, after the Bar Date; and

(2) allowing the GUC Trust's limited assets to be tapped for satisfying those claims.

The first step would not be particularly difficult. But the second could not be achieved. There would be two problems foreclosing the Court's ability to fashion effective relief.

First, the initial step would be effective relief for the Plaintiffs only if the second step could likewise be achieved. And the initial step would be of value (and the second step could be achieved) only if there were assets in the GUC Trust not already allocated for other purposes (such as other creditors' not-yet-liquidated claims, or expenses of the GUC Trust), or if value reserved for others were taken away. It is undisputed that there are no such available assets, and taking away value previously reserved for those whose claims have not yet been either allowed nor disallowed would be inequitable wholly apart from unfairness to GUC Trust investors.[263]

[263] Plaintiffs' counsel acknowledged as much. *See* Day 1 Arg. Tr. at 113:15-23 ("by the time of the recalls, by the time the plaintiffs got organized and began their litigation, by the time we were retained in this case, a substantial majority of the funds originally in the GUC Trust had been dispersed to GUC Trust beneficiaries and it would have been impossible or very close to impossible to put the ignition switch defect plaintiffs back in the same position they would have been in had they been given enough information to file a claim before the bar date.").

Old GM's plan of reorganization (which as noted was a liquidating plan), made no distributions on claims for as long as they were disputed—not even partial distributions with respect to any undisputed portions. That was not unusually harsh; it is "a regular feature of reorganization plans approved in this Court."[264] But to ameliorate the unfairness that would otherwise result, Old GM was required to, and did, establish reserves sufficient to satisfy the disputed claims.

Those reserves were a point of controversy at the time of confirmation; creditors whose claims then were disputed contended that the reserves had to be segregated.[265] The Court overruled their objection to the extent they demanded *segregated* reserves, but agreed that reserves had to be established, and in the full amount of their disputed claims.[266] Removing that protection now would be grossly unfair to holders of disputed claims, who would have understandably expected at least the more modest protection that they did receive.

Additionally, the terms of the Plan that provided for the reserves were binding contractual commitments. They could not be altered without revoking the entirety of the Plan and Confirmation Order.[267] But revocation of the Confirmation Order would be impermissible under the Bankruptcy Code, which provides for such revocation only in

---

264 *Confirmation Decision*, 447 B.R. at 213 & n.34.

265 *See id.* at 216-17.

266 *See id.* at 217 ("While, as noted above, caselaw requires that reserves be established for holders of disputed claims, it does not impose any additional requirement that such reserves be *segregated* for each holder of a disputed claim."); *id.* at n.50 ("[W]ithout creating reserves of some kind, I have some difficulty seeing how one could provide the statutorily required equal treatment when dealing with the need to make later distributions on disputed claims that ultimately turn out to be allowed, especially in cases, like this one, with a liquidating plan.").

267 *See Morgenstein*, 462 B.R. at 504 ("A confirmed plan takes on the attributes of a contract . . . modification of a contract only in part, without revoking it in whole, raises grave risks of upsetting the expectations of those who provided the necessary assents.") (quotations omitted).

limited circumstances that are not present here.[268] For that reason or others, no party requests it.

2. Effect on Re-emergence of Debtor as Revitalized Corporate Entity

The second factor that needs to be satisfied is that granting relief would not affect the "reemergence of the debtor as a revitalized corporate entity."

Old GM became the subject of a liquidation. It will not be revitalized. To the extent (which the Court believes is minimal) that any effect on New GM by reason of tapping the GUC Trust's assets would be relevant, the Court can see no adverse effect on New GM.

This factor can be deemed to be either inapplicable or to have been satisfied.[269] Either way, it is not an impediment to relief.

3. Unraveling Intricate Transactions

The third factor is that "such relief will not unravel intricate transactions so as to 'knock the props out from under the authorization for every transaction that has taken place' and 'create an unmanageable, uncontrollable situation for the Bankruptcy Court.'"

The manageability problems would not necessarily be matters of great concern, but the Unitholders are right in their contention that granting relief here would "knock the props out" from the transactions under which they acquired their units.

---

268 *See* 11 U.S.C. § 1144.

269 *See Beeman v. BGI Creditors' Liquidating Trust (In re BGI, Inc.)*, 2013 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 77740, at *24-25 (S.D.N.Y. May 22, 2013) (Andrew Carter, J.) ("***BGI-District***") ("All parties agree the second Chateaugay factor is inapplicable because the Debtor has liquidated its assets and will not re-emerge as a new corporate entity."); *cf. BGI*, 772 F.3d at 110 n.15 ("All parties agreed that the second *Chateaugay* factor—whether such relief will "affect the re-emergence of the debtor as a revitalized corporate entity"—was inapplicable because Borders liquidated its assets and would not emerge as a new corporate entity.").

Allowing a potential $7 to $10 billion in claims against the GUC Trust now would be extraordinarily unjust for the purchasers of GUC Trust units after confirmation. With the Bar Date having already come and gone, they would have made their purchases based on the claims mix at the time—a then-known universe of claims that, by reason of then-pending and future objections to disputed and unliquidated claims, *could only go down*. Of course, the extent to which the aggregate claims would go down was uncertain; that was the economic bet that buyers of GUC Trust units made. But they could not be expected to foresee that the amount of claims would actually go *up*. They also could not foresee that future distributions would be delayed while additional claims were filed and litigated. Allowing the aggregate claims against the GUC Trust now to go up (and by $7 to $10 billion, no less) would indeed "knock the props" out of their justifiable reliance on the claims mix that was in place when GUC Trust Units were acquired.

In *Morgenstein*, certain creditors sought, after the Bar Date and Effective Date, to file and recover on a class proof of claim in an estimated amount of $180 million, "whose assertion . . . would [have been] barred under the Debtor's reorganization plan . . . and confirmation order."[270] The Court denied the relief sought on other grounds. But it noted that even though the creditors were not seeking to recoup distributions that had already been made, permitting them to proceed even against the assets remaining in the GUC Trust raised "fairness concerns."[271] And on the record then before it, the Court added that "mootness concerns may very well still exist."[272] It continued that it suspected, but was not yet in a position to find, that:

---

[270] *Morgenstein*, 462 B.R. at 496-97.

[271] *Id.* at 509.

[272] *Id.*

> hundreds of thousands (or more) of shares and warrants, with a value of many millions (or more) of dollars, traded since the Plan became effective, having been bought and sold based on estimates of Plan recoveries *premised on the claims mix at the time the Plan was confirmed*.[273]

When the Court made those observations, it lacked the evidentiary record it has now. But the record now before the Court confirms the Court's earlier suspicions.

When a large number of transactions have taken place in the context of then-existing states of facts, changing the terrain upon which they foreseeably would have relied makes changing that terrain inequitable. Thus, understandably, the caselaw has evidenced a strong reluctance to modify that terrain.

BGI is particularly relevant, since there, as here, the issues before the court involved the allowance of late claims and contentions of inadequate notice. In *BGI*, the bankruptcy court, following confirmation of Borders' plan of liquidation, had denied the appellants leave to assert late priority claims, and refused to certify a class of creditors holding unused gift cards issued by the debtor Borders Books.[274] The appellants argued that they had not received adequate notice of the bar date, and thus that the bankruptcy court had erred when it denied them that relief.

But the BGI liquidating trust had already distributed more than $80 million, and there was an additional approximately $61 million remaining for distribution.[275] In holding that those appeals were equitably moot, Judge Carter in the District Court approvingly quoted Judge Glenn's finding in the Bankruptcy Court that allowing appellants to file late claims "would result in massive prejudice to the estate because the

---

[273] *Id.* (emphasis added).

[274] *See BGI*, n.16 *supra*, 772 F.3d at 106; *BGI-District*, 2013 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 77740, at *2.

[275] *BGI-District*, 2013 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 77740, at *16.

distributions to general unsecured creditors who filed timely proofs of claim would be severely impacted."[276] The Circuit, in affirming Judge Carter's District Court ruling, approved this finding.[277] Other cases too, though not as closely on point as *BGI*, have held similarly.[278]

Finally, although most courts have held that Bankruptcy Courts have the discretion to allow the filing of class proofs of claim,[279] and this Court, consistent with the authority in this district, has adhered to the majority view,[280] courts recognize that "[t]he costs and delay associated with class actions are not compatible with liquidation cases where the need for expeditious administration of assets is paramount"—and that "[c]reditors who are not involved in the class litigation should not have to wait for payment of their distributive liquidated share while the class action grinds on."[281] Thus Unitholders would be prejudiced even if Plaintiffs' claims were ultimately disallowed.

The Court cannot find this third *Chateaugay* factor to have been satisfied.

---

276 *Id.* at *25-26.

277 *See BGI*, 772 F.3d at 110 n.15 ("Observing that the transactions in a liquidation proceeding may not be as complex as those in a reorganization proceeding, the court nonetheless predicted, *persuasively*, that allowing Appellants to file late claims and certifying a class of gift card holders would have 'a disastrous effect' on the remainder of the liquidated estate and the distributions under the Plan.") (emphasis added).

278 *See Calpine-District*, 390 B.R. at 520 (finding that appellant had failed to satisfy the first *Chateaugay* factor based, in part, on the court's view that "modifying the TEV in a consummated plan of reorganization that so many parties have relied upon in making at least some potentially irrevocable decisions would be inequitable."); *In re Enron Corp.*, 326 B.R. 497, 504 (S.D.N.Y. 2005) (Marrero, J.) (holding that it would be "manifestly inequitable" to modify even a single provision of a substantially consummated plan "that so many parties have relied upon in making various, potentially irrevocable, decisions.").

279 *See, e.g.*, *Thomson McKinnon*, 133 B.R. at 40.

280 *See In re Motors Liquidation Co.*, 447 B.R. 150, 156-57 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2011) (Gerber, J.) ("***GM-Apartheid***").

281 *Thomson McKinnon*, 133 B.R. at 41.

4. Adversely Affected Parties

The fourth *Chateaugay* factor requires a showing that the third parties affected by the relief sought have had notice of and an opportunity to participate in the proceedings.[282] It requires individual notice, and cannot be satisfied by an "assertion . . . that [affected parties] may have constructive or actual notice."[283] But here there has been no material resulting prejudice from the failure to provide the notice, and this slightly complicates the analysis.

Many who would be adversely affected by tapping GUC Trust assets did not get the requisite notice. They would include the current holders of Disputed Claims; the syndicate members in JPMorgan Chase's Term Loan; the holders of Allowed Claims who have not yet received a distribution, and third-party Unitholders that have purchased or held GUC Trust Units based on the publicly disclosed amounts of potential GUC Trust Liabilities.

But the briefing by the GUC Trust and so-called "Participating Unitholders" (a subset of the larger Unitholder constituency), and the oral argument by one of the Participating Unitholders' counsel, very effectively articulated the objections that all, or

---

[282] *See BGI*, 772 F.3d at 110 *(*"Here, we agree with the District Court that Appellants failed to satisfy at least the fourth … *Chateaugay* factor[]: i.e., ensuring adequate process for parties who would be adversely affected . . . As to the fourth factor, Appellants did not establish that the general unsecured creditors—who could be stripped of their entire recovery if the proposed class was certified"—received notice of their appeal to the District Court.") (citations, internal quotation marks, and brackets deleted); *Arcapita Bank*, 2014 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 1053, at *21, 2014 WL 46552, at *7 ("Appellant does not contend that the numerous third parties who have participated in and relied on the transactions completed pursuant to the Plan have been notified. Accordingly, Appellant fails to satisfy the fourth *Chateaugay* factor."); *O'Connor v. Pan Am Corp. (In re Pan Am Corp.)*, 2000 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 2562, at *15, 2000 WL 254010, at *4 (S.D.N.Y. Mar. 7, 2000) (Casey, J) ("***Pan Am***") (the fact that the appellant "did not notify any of the holders of administrative claims of her intent to challenge the distribution order" weighed in favor of a finding of equitable mootness).

[283] *See Calpine-District*, 390 B.R. at 522 ("An assertion by Appellants that purchasers of New Calpine Common Stock may have constructive or actual notice is not sufficient to satisfy their burden of establishing that such purchasers had notice of the Appeals and an opportunity to participate in the proceedings.").

substantially all, of the absent parties would share. The Court doubts that any of those adversely affected parties could make the mootness arguments any better. Those who did not file their own briefs, or make the same oral argument, were not prejudiced.

Because the other mootness factors are so lopsided, the Court does not need to decide whether prejudice is a requirement here, as it is in the due process analysis discussed above. The Court assumes, in an excess of caution, that this factor is not an impediment to granting relief.

5. Pursuit of Stay Remedies

Finally, the Court agrees in part with the contention by the GUC Trust and the Participating Unitholders that the Plaintiffs have not "pursued with diligence all available remedies to obtain a stay of execution of the objectionable order," and "the failure to do so creates a situation rendering it inequitable to reverse the orders"[284]—enough to find that this factor has not been satisfied.

Of course the Plaintiffs could not be expected to have sought a stay of the Confirmation Order when they were then unaware of Ignition Switch claims. Nor, for the same reason, could the Plaintiffs be faulted for not having filed claims with Old GM or the GUC Trust before the Ignition Switch Defect came to light. So the Court cannot find this factor to be satisfied based on any inaction before the Spring of 2014, at which time New GM issued the recall notices and alerted the Plaintiffs to the possibility that they might have legal rights of which they were previously unaware.

Rather, this factor has to be analyzed in different terms—focusing instead on the Plaintiffs' failure to seek a stay of *additional* distributions to Old GM creditors and

[284] GUC Trust Opening Br. at 31 (quoting *Affirmance Opinion #2*, 430 B.R. at 80, which in turn quoted *Chateaugay II*, 10 F.3d at 952-53).

Unitholders after it learned, on October 24, 2014, that the GUC Trust announced that it was planning on making another distribution. By this time, of course, the Ignition Switch Defect was well known (and most of the 140 class actions had already been filed), and the Court had identified, as an issue it wanted briefed, whether the Plaintiffs' claims were more properly asserted against Old GM. As the Court noted at oral argument, at that stage in the litigation process—when the Court considered it entirely possible that it would rule that it would be the GUC Trust that is responsible for the Plaintiffs' otherwise viable claims—the Court would have made the GUC Trust wait before making additional distributions "in a heartbeat."[285]

Without dispute, the failure to block the November distribution did not result from a lack of diligence. It resulted, as the Plaintiffs candidly admitted, from tactical choice.[286] Their reason for that tactical choice would be obvious to any litigator,[287] but it was still a tactical choice.

And it is inappropriate to disregard that tactical choice in light of the Plaintiffs' decision to allow further distributions to be made. In November 2014, additional GUC Trust assets went out the door. And while tapping the assets distributed in November 2014 might have been as inequitable as tapping those that now remain, it makes the

---

285 *See* Day 1 Arg. Tr. at 111:7-15.

286 *See* Day 1 Arg. Tr. at 112:13-113:1 ("Now, I will also tell Your Honor . . . yes there was a strategic element to the decision that was taken on our side . . . Yes Your Honor, the decision was made not to pursue it.") (transcription errors corrected; further explanation for reasons underlying the strategic element deleted).

287 Any litigators in the Plaintiffs' lawyers shoes would understandably prefer to proceed against a solvent entity (New GM) rather than one with much more limited assets (the GUC Trust)—especially since so much of the GUC Trust's assets had already been distributed. And doing anything to suggest that Old GM or the GUC Trust was the appropriate entity against whom to proceed could undercut their position that they should be allowed to proceed against New GM.

challenges of granting even some relief more difficult. Here too circumstances of this character have been regarded as significant in considering the fifth *Chateaugay* factor.[288]

BGI is relevant in this respect too. The court in *BGI-District*, later affirmed by the Circuit, held that the appellants "did not pursue their claims with all diligence," noting that the "[a]ppellants' counsel began reviewing the case in early December and was retained by the end of December," but that the appellants "did not appear at the confirmation hearing or file any objections to the Plan," and "did not seek reconsideration of or appeal the confirmation order or seek a stay of the Effective Date."[289] It concluded, and the Circuit agreed, that "[t]he fact that no stay of distributions was sought by Appellants until almost a year after they entered the bankruptcy litigation and the Plan was confirmed indicates the lack of diligence with which Appellants moved."[290]

The circumstances here are similar. The Plaintiffs began filing their actions as early as February 2014. Yet the Plaintiffs have taken no steps to seek a stay from the Court preventing the GUC Trust from making further distributions, or, except by one letter, to put affected third parties on notice of an intention to assert claims over the GUC Trust Assets. They have been frank in explaining why: they prefer to pursue claims against New GM first, and resort to the GUC Trust only if necessary. But even though

---

288 *See Pan Am*, 2000 WL 254010, at *4, 2000 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 2562, at *15 (finding that appellant failed to satisfy the fifth *Chateaugay* factor where she "never sought a stay of execution of the distribution order" and "did not notify any of the holders of administrative claims of her intent to challenge the distribution order."). *See also Affirmance Opinion #1*, 428 B.R. at 62, and n.30 ("Appellants' deliberate failure to 'pursue with diligence all available remedies to obtain a stay of execution of the objectionable order' has indeed 'created a situation rendering it inequitable to reverse the orders appealed from'"; "the Second Circuit has made it clear that an appellant is obligated to protect its litigation position by seeking a stay . . . .").

289 2013 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 77740, at *32-33.

290 *BGI-District*, 2013 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 77740, at *33; *accord BGI*, 772 F.3d at 110-11 (quoting *BGI-District*).

their tactical reasoning is understandable, the underlying fact remains; their failure to diligently pursue claims against the GUC Trust precludes them from doing so now.

* * *

Thus at least three of the five *Chateaugay* factors *cut against* overcoming the presumption in favor of mootness, when all must favor overcoming that presumption. And shifting from individual factors to the big picture, we can see the overriding problem. We here don't have a reorganized debtor continuing in business that would continue to make money and that, by denial of discharge, could absorb additional claims. We have a GUC Trust, funded by discrete bundles of assets—that had been reserved for identified claims under Old GM's reorganization plan—with no unallocated assets left for additional claims. Entities in the marketplace have bought units of the GUC Trust as an investment based upon the GUC Trust's ability to *reduce* the once huge universe of claims against New GM, in a context where the universe of claims could not increase. Allowing $7 to $10 billion (or even much lower amounts) of additional claims against the GUC Trust would wholly frustrate those investors' legitimate expectations, and, indeed, "knock the props" out from the trading in GUC Trust Units that was an important component of the plan.

Granting relief to the Plaintiffs here would simply replace hardship to the Plaintiffs with hardship to others.

V.

Fraud on the Court

After receipt of the various parties' briefs, it now appears that the standards for establishing fraud on the court (one of the bases for relief under Fed.R.Civ.P. 60(b))—though once regarded as important enough to be a Threshold Issue—are not as important

as they were originally perceived to be. That is so because fraud on the court issues bear on the time by which a motion for 60(b) relief can be brought—but (as discussed in Section II above), several courts, including the Second Circuit, when faced with denials of due process, have invalidated particular provisions in orders *without addressing* Rule 60(b), and because, even under Rule 60(b), an order entered without due process can be declared to be void, and without regard to the time limitations that are applicable to relief for fraud, among other things. But for the sake of completeness, the Court nevertheless decides them.

With exceptions not relevant here, Fed. R. Civ. P. 60, captioned "Relief from a Judgment or Order," applies in bankruptcy cases under Fed.R.Bankr.P. 9024. Its subsection (b) provides, in relevant part:

> (b) GROUNDS FOR RELIEF FROM A FINAL JUDGMENT, ORDER, OR PROCEEDING. On motion and just terms, the court may relieve a party or its legal representative from a final judgment, order, or proceeding for the following reasons:
>
> (1) mistake, inadvertence, surprise, or excusable neglect;
>
> …
>
> (3) fraud (whether previously called intrinsic or extrinsic), misrepresentation, or misconduct by an opposing party;
>
> (4) the judgment is void;
>
> … or
>
> (6) any other reason that justifies relief.[291]

[291] *Id.* (portions that are not even arguably applicable omitted).

Then, Rule 60's subsection (c), captioned "Timing and Effect of the Motion," provides, in relevant part:

> (1) *Timing.* A motion under Rule 60(b) must be made within a reasonable time—and for reasons (1), (2), and (3) no more than a year after the entry of the judgment or order or the date of the proceeding.

And its subsection (d), captioned "Other Powers to Grant Relief," provides, in relevant part:

> (d) Other Powers to Grant Relief. This rule does not limit a court's power to:
>
> …
>
> (3) set aside a judgment for fraud on the court.[292]

As explained by the Supreme Court in *Hazel-Atlas Glass*,[293] an early decision considering Rule 60(b), the federal courts have had a long-standing aversion to altering or setting aside final judgments at times long after their entry[294] "spring[ing] from the belief that in most instances society is best served by putting an end to litigation after a case has been tried and judgment entered."[295] But there likewise has been a rule of equity to the effect that under certain circumstances—one of which is after-discovered fraud—relief could be granted against judgments regardless of the term of their entry.[296] That equitable rule was fashioned "to fulfill a universally recognized need for correcting

---

[292] This last provision, now in a separate subsection (d), was once part of Rule 60(b). It has been described by the Circuit as a "savings clause." *See Hadges v. Yonkers Racing Corp.*, 48 F.3d 1320, 1325 (2d Cir. 1995) ("***Hadges***").

[293] *Hazel-Atlas Glass Co. v. Hartford-Empire Co.*, 322 U.S. 238 (1944) ("***Hazel-Atlas Glass***").

[294] The original rule looked to "the *term* at which the judgments were finally entered." *See id.* at 244 (emphasis added). The one year time-limit under Rule 60(b) approximates that.

[295] *Id.*

[296] *Id.*

injustices which, in certain instances, are deemed sufficiently gross to demand a departure from rigid adherence to the term rule." [297]

As explained by the Second Circuit in its frequently cited 1985 decision in *Leber-Krebs,*[298] *Hazel-Atlas* deliberately did not define the metes and bounds of this "fraud on the court" doctrine, but it did make clear that it has always been "characterized by flexibility which enables it to meet new situations which demand equitable intervention, and to accord all the relief necessary to correct the particular injustices involved in these situations." [299]

"Out of deference to the deep rooted policy in favor of the repose of judgments entered during past terms, courts of equity have been cautious in exercising their power over such judgments. But where the occasion has demanded, where enforcement of the judgment is 'manifestly unconscionable', they have wielded the power without hesitation."[300]

It is in that context—where the injustices are "sufficiently gross," and where enforcement of the judgment would be "manifestly unconscionable"—that federal courts may consider requests to modify long-standing judgments for fraud on the court.

1. *Effect on Process of Adjudication*

Consistent with that, the Second Circuit has repeatedly stated that a "fraud on the court" under Fed. R. Civ. P. 60(d)(3) embraces:

> only that species of fraud which does or attempts to, defile the court itself, or is a fraud perpetrated by officers of the court so that the judicial machinery

---

297 *Id.*

298 *Leber–Krebs, Inc. v. Capitol Records*, 779 F.2d 895 (2d Cir.1985) ("***Leber-Krebs***").

299 *Id.* at 899.

300 *Hazel-Atlas Glass*, 322 U.S. at 244-45 (*quoting Pickford v. Talbott*, 225 U.S. 651, 657 (1912)).

> cannot perform in the usual manner its impartial task of adjudging cases . . . .[301]

In *Hadges* (one the several Second Circuit decisions making the distinction between fraud of a more generalized nature and defrauding the Court), the Circuit explained that fraud is a basis for relief under both Rule 60(b)(3) and Rule 60's savings clause.[302] But "the type of fraud necessary to sustain an independent action attacking the finality of a judgment is narrower in scope than that which is sufficient for relief by timely motion."[303]

In its repeatedly cited 1972 decision in *Kupferman*, the Circuit, speaking through Judge Friendly, emphasized the additional requirements for any showing of fraud on the court. "Obviously it cannot be read to embrace any conduct of an adverse party of which the court disapproves; to do so would render meaningless the one-year limitation on motions under F.R.Civ.P. 60(b)(3)."[304] Rather, "[f]raud upon the court as distinguished from fraud on an adverse party *is limited to fraud which seriously affects the integrity of the normal process of adjudication.*"[305]

Bankruptcy courts in this district, deciding particular cases under the Circuit's pronouncements, have permitted claims of fraud on the court to proceed in cases with a sufficiently egregious effect on the integrity of the litigation process, but have rejected

---

301 *Kupferman v. Consol. Research and Mfg. Corp.*, 459 F.2d 1072, 1078 (2d Cir. 1972) (***Kupferman***") (quotation marks omitted); *accord Hadges*, 48 F.3d at 1325 (*quoting Kupferman*); *Transaero, Inc. v. La Fuerza Area Boliviana*, 24 F.3d 457, 460 (2d Cir. 1994) ("***Transaero***") *on reh'g in part sub nom.* 38 F.3d 648 (2d Cir. 1994); *Gleason v. Jandrucko*, 860 F.2d 556, 558-59 (2d Cir. 1988) ("***Gleason***"); *Serzysko v. Chase Manhattan Bank*, 461 F.2d 699, 702 (2d Cir. 1972). *See also Grubin v. Rattet (In re Food Mgmt. Grp., LLC*), 380 B.R. 677, 714 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2008) (Glenn, J.) ("***Food Management Group***") (*quoting Kupferman*).

302 *Hadges*, 48 F.3d at 1325.

303 *Id. See also Gleason*, 860 F.2d at 559; *Transaero*, 24 F.3d at 460.

304 *Kupferman*, 459 F.2d at 1078.

305 *Gleason*, 860 F.2d at 559 (internal quote marks deleted).

them in cases lacking such an effect. In his well known decision in *Clinton Street Foods*,[306] Judge Bernstein found *Leber-Krebs* to be instructive,[307] and denied a 12(b)(6) motion insofar as it sought to dismiss a trustee's claims of a fraud on the court.[308] But that was in the context of a case involving bid-rigging in a bankruptcy court auction. There the complaint alleged that the defendants—the assets' purchaser and three potential competing bidders—lied when the bankruptcy court inquired about any bidding agreements. The defendants' lies contributed to the acceptance of the winning bid and the approval of the Sale Order; the trustee lacked the opportunity to discover the fraud in light of the summary nature of the sale proceeding and the relatively short time frame (only three weeks between the filing of the sale application and the auction); and the defendants benefited from the lie to the Court.[309]

In *Food Management*, Judge Glenn of this Court, analyzing *Clinton Street Foods* and *Leber–Krebs*, likewise denied a motion to dismiss a fraud on the court claim, where there was once again alleged manipulation of an auction, by reason of a failure to disclose the participation of insiders in an ostensible third party bid for estate assets.[310]

---

306 *Gazes v. DelPrete*, (*In re Clinton Street Food Corp.),* 254 B.R. 523 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2000) (Bernstein, C.J.) ("***Clinton Street Foods***").

307 *Id.* at 533. He synthesized the bases for the *Leber-Krebs* finding of fraud on the court based on an attachment garnishee's false denials of ownership of debtor property as based on (1) the defendant's misrepresentation to the court, (2) the denial of the motion to confirm the attachment based on the misrepresentation, (3) the lack of an opportunity to discover the misrepresentation and either bring it to the court's attention or bring a timely turnover proceeding against the garnishee, and (4) the benefit the defendant derived by inducing the erroneous decision. *Id.* After *Clinton Street Foods*, these factors, referred to as the *Leber-Krebs* factors, have repeatedly been applied in fraud on the court decisions.

308 *Id.*

309 *Id.* at 533.

310 *See* 380 B.R. at 715.

But in *Ticketplanet*,[311] four years earlier, Judge Gropper of this Court, also analyzing *Clinton Street Foods* and *Leber–Krebs*, found the allegations of fraud on the court to be insufficient. He explained that fraud on the court encompasses only that conduct that "seriously affects the integrity of the normal process of adjudication," and it is available "only to prevent a grave miscarriage of justice."[312] There the trustee charged that the defendants' actions (both before and after the chapter 11 filing) were taken to protect themselves and benefit a secured lender that thereafter obtained relief from the stay to foreclose on estate assets. The alleged wrongful actions included a failure to adequately disclose the competing interest of the debtor's largest shareholder; the appointment of a straw-man at the helm of the debtor; a direction to the debtor's counsel not to fight the lift stay motion; and efforts to engineer a dismissal of the initial chapter 11 case rather than a conversion once the lender had taken control of the debtor's assets. But the basic facts with respect to a relation between the corporate principals, the debtor and its lender were known,[313] and the alleged nondisclosure "did not substantially impact the Court's ruling at the Lift Stay hearing."[314] Relief was not necessary "to prevent a grave miscarriage of justice."[315]

The takeaway from these cases is that relief can be granted only where there has been not just an impact on the *accuracy of outcome* of the Court's adjudicative process,

---

311 *Tese-Milner v. TPAC, LLC* (*In re Ticketplanet.com*), 313 B.R. 46, 64 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2004) (Gropper, J.) (***Ticketplanet***").

312 *Id*.

313 *Id.* at 65.

314 *Id.*

315 *Id.*

but also on the *integrity of the judicial process* itself, and then only where a denial of relief would be "manifestly unconscionable."

2. Victim of the Fraud

Thus the failure to disclose pertinent facts relating to a controversy before the court, or even perjury regarding such facts, whether to an adverse party or to the court, does not without more constitute "fraud upon the court" and does not merit relief under Fed. R. Civ. P. 60(d)(3).[316]

In *Hoti Enterprises*, Judge Seibel affirmed the bankruptcy court's denial of reconsideration of a cash collateral order based on alleged fraud by a lender in its representation that it had a secured claim. She held that "neither perjury nor non-disclosure by itself amounts to anything more than fraud involving injury to a single litigant" covered by Fed. R. Civ. P. 60(b)(3), and therefore, is not the type of egregious misconduct necessary for relief under Fed. R. Civ. P. 60(d).[317] That rule also means that assuming, arguendo, Old GM had attempted to defraud car owners, that would not be enough. It would need to have defrauded *the Court.*

---

316 *See, e.g., Gleason*, 860 F.2d at 559-60; *Hoti Enters., L.P. v. GECMC 2007 C-1 Burnett Street, LLC (In re Hoti Enters., L.P.)*, 2012 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 182395, at *12-13, 2012 WL 6720378, at * 3-4 (S.D.N.Y. Dec. 27, 2012) (Seibel, J.).

317 *Hoti Enters.*, 2012 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 182395, at *12-13, 2012 WL 6720378, at *3-4. Courts from other jurisdictions have reached the same conclusion. *See In re Tevis*, 2014 Bankr. LEXIS 406, at *12, 2014 WL 345207, at *4 (B.A.P. 9th Cir. Jan. 30, 2014) ("Mere nondisclosure of evidence is typically not enough to constitute fraud on the court, and 'perjury by a party or witness, by itself, is not normally fraud on the court."); *In re Andrada Fin., LLC*, 2011 Bankr. LEXIS 1779, at *21, 2011 WL 3300983, at *7 (B.A.P. 9th Cir. Apr. 7, 2011); *In re Levander*, 180 F.3d 1114, 1119 (9th Cir. 1999); *Simon v. Navon*, 116 F.3d 1, 6 (1st Cir. 1997); *Wilson v. Johns-Manville Sales Corp.*, 873 F.2d 869, 872 (5th Cir. 1989); *In re Mucci*, 488 BR 186, 193-94 & n.8 (Bankr. D. N.M. 2013) (Jacobvitz, J.); *In re Galanis*, 71 B.R. 953, 960 (Bankr. D. Conn. 1987) (Shiff, J.) ("It is well established that the failure to disclose allegedly pertinent facts relating to a controversy before the court, whether to an adverse party or to the court, does not constitute "fraud upon the court" for purposes of setting aside a judgment . . . .").

3. Particular Standards to Apply

In each of *Ticketplane*t and *Food Management*, after discussion of *Leber-Krebs* and *Clinton Street Foods*, the courts listed matters to be considered in analyzing a fraud on the court claim for sufficiency, as extracted from *Leber-Krebs* and *Clinton Street Foods*. They were:

> (1) the defendant's misrepresentation to the court;
>
> (2) the impact on the motion as a consequence of that misrepresentation;
>
> (3) the lack of an opportunity to discover the misrepresentation and either bring it to the court's attention or bring an appropriate corrective proceeding; and
>
> (4) the benefit the defendants derived by inducing the erroneous decision.[318]

With the courts in *Clinton Street Foods, Ticketplanet, and Food Management* having looked to those factors to supplement the Supreme Court and Circuit holdings discussed above, this Court will too.

Together, the above cases thus suggest a methodology to apply in determining whether any fraud rises to the level of fraud on the court. First, as *Kupferman, Hadges* and the other Circuit cases make clear, the Court must ascertain whether the alleged fraud is of a type that defiles the court itself; is perpetrated by officers of the court; or seriously affects the *integrity* of the normal process of adjudication. Then the Court must analyze the alleged fraud in the context of the *Leber–Krebs* factors, as applied in *Clinton Street Foods*, *Ticketplanet*, and *Food Management*. The *Leber-Krebs* factors bring into the

[318] 313 B.R. at 64.

analysis, among other things, requirements of an interface with the court;[319] an injury to the court or the judicial system (as contrasted to an injury to one or more individuals);[320] impact by the fraud on the workings of the judicial system; a nexus between the fraud and injury to the judicial system; and one or more benefits to the wrongful actor(s) by reason of the fraud on the court.

The takeaway from these cases is also that there can be no fraud on the court by accident. Those engaging in the fraud must be attempting to subvert the legal process in connection with whatever the court is deciding. There likewise cannot be a fraud on the court by imputation alone. There must be a direct nexus between the knowledge and intent of any wrongdoer and communications to the court. If the fraud has taken place elsewhere (and is unknown to those actually communicating with the court), the requisite attempt to defile the Court itself and subvert the legal process is difficult, if not impossible, to show.

VI.

Certification to Circuit

As the Court did with respect to one other (but much less than all) of its earlier decisions in Old GM's chapter 11 case,[321] the Court certifies its judgment here for direct review by the Second Circuit. Here too, in this Court's view, this is one of those rare occasions where the Circuit might wish to consider immediate review as an option.

---

319 Thus, if the fraud is not linked to either a communication to the court, or a nondisclosure to the court under circumstances where there is a duty to speak with the matter that was not disclosed, that requirement is not satisfied.

320 *See SEC v. ESM Grp., Inc.*, 835 F.2d 270, 273 (11th Cir. 1988) (holding that fraud on the court is the type of fraud which prevents or impedes the proper functioning of the judicial process, and it must threaten public injury, as distinguished from injury to a particular litigant), *cert denied*, 486 U.S. 1055 (1988).

321 *See GM-UCC-3 Opinion*, n.50 *supra*, 486 B.R. at 646-47.

In that connection, 28 U.S.C. § 158 grants a court of appeals jurisdiction to hear appeals from final judgments of the bankruptcy court under limited circumstances. First the bankruptcy court (acting on its own motion or on the request of a party to the judgment), or all the appellants and appellees acting jointly, must certify that—

> (i) the judgment, order, or decree involves a question of law as to which there is no controlling decision of the court of appeals for the circuit or of the Supreme Court of the United States, or involves a matter of public importance;
>
> (ii) the judgment, order, or decree involves a question of law requiring resolution of conflicting decisions; or
>
> (iii) an immediate appeal from the judgment, order, or decree may materially advance the progress of the case or proceeding in which the appeal is taken….[322]

Then the Court of Appeals decides whether it wishes to hear the direct appeal.[323]

In this case, the Court considers each of the three bases for a certification to be present. With respect to the first prong, the decision here is one of law based on undisputed facts. There are no controlling decisions of the Second Circuit on the issues here beyond the most basic fundamentals. And this is a matter of considerable public importance. Additionally, though the $7 to $10 billion in controversy here may be regarded as personal to the Plaintiffs and New GM, the underlying legal issues are important as well, as are their potential effect, going forward, on due process in chapter 11 cases, and on 363 sales and the claims allowance process in particular.

---

322 28 U.S.C. § 158(d).

323 *Id.; see also In re General Motors Corp.*, 409 B.R. 24, 27 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2009) (Gerber, J.) ("***GM-Sale Appeal Certification Decision***") ("The Circuit does not have to take the appeal, however, and can decide whether or not to do so in the exercise of its discretion.").

With respect to the second prong, available authorities, while helpful to a point, came nowhere close to addressing a factual situation of this nature. The issues were complicated by broad language in the caselaw, and conflicting decisions.[324]

With respect to the third prong, the Court believes that an immediate appeal from the judgment in this matter is likely to advance proceedings in both this case (if the Court is called upon to do anything further) and the MDL case. Plainly a second level of appeal (which would otherwise be almost certain, given the stakes and importance of the controversy) would have a foreseeable adverse effect on the ability of the MDL Court to proceed with the matters on its watch.

Conclusion

The Court's conclusions as to the Threshold Issues were set forth at the outset of this Decision, and need not be repeated here. Based on its conclusions as to the Threshold Issues as discussed above, the Court will not allow either the Economic Loss Plaintiffs (including the Used Car Purchasers subset of Economic Loss Plaintiffs) or the Pre-Closing Sale Plaintiffs to be exempted from the Sale Order's Free and Clear Provisions barring the assertion of claims for successor liability. The Economic Loss Plaintiffs (but not the Pre-Closing Sale Claimants) may, however, assert otherwise viable claims against New GM for any causes of action that might exist arising solely out of New GM's own, independent, post-Closing acts, so long as those Plaintiffs' claims do not in any way rely on any acts or conduct by Old GM. The Plaintiffs may file late claims,

---

[324] In one of its earlier decisions in the *GM* case, *see GM-Sale Appeal Certification Decision*, 409 B.R. at 27-29, the Court denied certification to the Circuit of the appeals from the Sale Order following the *Sale Opinion*, even though, as the subsequent history of the *Sale Opinion* indicates, *see* n.2 *supra*, one of them ultimately did go up to the Circuit. This Court denied certification there because while GM's well-being and that of its suppliers, as a business matter, had substantial public importance, the legal issues were not particularly debatable. Here they are plainly so.

and to the extent otherwise appropriate such late claims may hereafter be allowed—but the assets of the GUC Trust may not be tapped to satisfy them, nor will Old GM's Plan be modified in this or any other respect.

The Court will not lengthen this decision further by specifically addressing any more of the contentions that were raised in the more than 300 pages of briefing on the Motion to Enforce and its sister motions. The Court has canvassed those contentions and satisfied itself that no material points other than those it has specifically addressed were raised and have merit.

The parties are to caucus among themselves to see if there is agreement that no further issues need be determined at the Bankruptcy Court level. If they agree (as the Court is inclined to believe) that there are none, they are to attempt to agree on the form of a judgment (without prejudice, of course, to their respective rights to appeal) consistent with the Court's rulings here. If they cannot agree (after good faith efforts to try to agree), any party may settle a judgment (or, if deemed preferable, an order), with a time for response agreed upon in advance by the parties. After the Court has been presented with one or more proposed judgments or orders, the Court will enter a judgment or order in the form it regards as most appropriate, and a separate order providing the necessary certification for review under § 158(d).

Dated: New York, New York
April 15, 2015

s/Robert E. Gerber
United States Bankruptcy Judge

Exhibit D

Gary Peller
600 New Jersey Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20001
(202) 662-9122
(202) 662-9680 (facsimile)

May 21, 2015

Entered Order:
Request is denied. Mr. Peller already has had more than ample opportunity to be heard.
S/REG
USBJ
5/27/2015

VIA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION AND ECF FILING
The Honorable Robert E. Gerber
United States Bankruptcy Judge
United States Bankruptcy Court
Southern District of New York
Alexander Hamilton Custom House
One Bowling Green
New York, New York 10004-1408
gerber.chambers@nysb.uscourts.gov

Re: In re Motors Liquidation Company, et al., Case No. 09-50026 (REG); *Sesay et al v. General Motors et al*, 1:14-06018 (JMF); *Elliott, et al. v.. General Motors LLC, et al.*, 1:14-cv-8382-JMF; *Sesay et al. v. General Motors LLC et al.*, 1:14-cv- 0618-JMF; *Bledsoe et al. v. General Motors LLC*, 1:14-cv-7631-JMF

Your Honor:

I represent Counsel Celestine Elliott, Lawrence Elliott, Berenice Summerville, Ishmail Sesay, Joanne Yearwood, Sharon Bledsoe, Tina Farmer, Paul Fordham, Momoh Kanu, Tynesia Mitchell, Dierra Thomas and James Tibbs, plaintiffs in the above captioned actions.

On their behalf, I write to request that the Court grant leave for Plaintiffs to submit a response to Mr. Steinberg's letter submitted to the Court earlier today regarding the Court's consideration of additional objections from parties other than the "Identified Parties" to New GM's Motion to Enforce. In the event the Court denies this leave, Plaintiffs respectfully alternatively request an opportunity to submit objections to the proposed judgments that Designated Counsel and New GM have submitted, each of which purport to affect their interests. Plaintiffs propose that such response or objections be submitted by May 28, 2015.

Plaintiffs seek an opportunity to make clear that they do not seek to relitigate any issue upon which the Court has ruled, but rather the opportunity to present distinct and additional grounds for the denial of New GM's Motions, in whole or part, to present reasons that have not been brought to the Court's attention why this Court lacks the constitutional authority to enter the judgment that GM proposes, and appropriately to preserve their full grounds for appeal.

Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ *Gary Peller*

Gary Peller

cc: Arthur Steinberg, Esq.

Exhibit E

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

In re	:	Chapter 11
	:	
MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY, *et al.*, f/k/a General Motors Corp., *et al.*	:	Case No.: 09-50026 (REG)
	:	(Jointly Administered)
Debtors.	:	

DECISION AND ORDER ON BLEDSOE PLAINTIFFS' REARGUMENT AND OTHER POST-JUDGMENT MOTIONS

APPEARANCES:

GARY PELLER
Attorney for Bledsoe Plaintiffs
600 New Jersey Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20001
By: Gary Peller, Esq.

KING & SPALDING LLP
Counsel for General Motors LLC (New GM)
1185 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10036
By: Arthur J. Steinberg, Esq.
Scott I. Davidson, Esq.

ROBERT E. GERBER
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE:

In still another filing in his efforts to go it alone in connection with litigation arising from the announcement by General Motors LLC ("**New GM**") of the defects in its ignition switches (the "**Ignition Switches Controversy**"), and the issuance by this Court of two opinions in connection with that controversy[1] following the briefing by other counsel who ably presented plaintiffs' arguments, Gary Peller Esq., this time on behalf of

[1] *See In re Motors Liquidation Co.*, 529 B.R. 510 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2015) (Gerber, J.) ("***Decision***"); *In re Motors Liquidation Co.*, 531 B.R. 354 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2015) (Gerber, J.) ("***Form of Judgment Decision***"). Familiarity with each is assumed.

the "**Bledsoe Plaintiffs**,"[2] a subset of the clients he has represented (individually and as purported class representatives) in this case,[3] has filed many motions seeking post-judgment relief from this Court. He moves, with respect to the judgment this Court entered implementing the *Decision* (the "**Judgment**") and the *Decision's* Findings of Fact (the "**Findings**"):

(a) to amend the Findings under Fed.R.Bankr.P. 7052;

(b) to alter or amend the Judgment, under Fed.R.Bankr.P. 9023 (and, presumably, Fed.R.Civ.P. 59(e));

(c) for relief from the Judgment, under Fed.R.Bankr.P. 9024; and

(d) for reargument, under S.D.N.Y. Local Bankruptcy Rule 9023-1.

The motions are denied.

Facts

Familiarity with facts set forth in the *Decision* and the *Form of Judgment Decision* is presumed. The Court limits its discussion of the facts to those necessary to address Peller's post-Judgment motions, and then only in combined factual and legal discussion of all of his motions.

---

[2] Sharon Bledsoe, Celestine Elliott, Lawrence Elliott, Tina Farmer, Paul Fordham, Momoh Kanu, Tynesia Mitchell, Tierra Thomas and James Tibbs. Celestine Elliott and Lawrence Elliott were (and may still be) plaintiffs in another subset of Peller's clients, the "**Elliott Plaintiffs**," the subject of this Court's earlier opinion in *In re Motors Liquidation Co.*, 514 B.R. 377 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2014) ("***Elliott***"), *leave to appeal denied*, No. 15–CV–772 (S.D.N.Y. May 18, 2015) (Furman, J.).

[3] There is a hint in Peller's papers that all of this was merely to preserve, for the Bledsoe Plaintiffs subset of his clients, appellate rights with respect to the arguments he already made on behalf of the others. *See* Bledsoe Br. at 7-8. If that is so, it is not clear to the Court why he needed to file a 25 page brief to do it.

Discussion

1. Motions to Amend Findings

Peller first moves, pursuant to Fed.R.Civ.P. 52(b) (as made applicable to adversary proceedings and contested matters by Fed.R.Bankr.P. 7052 and 9014), for amendments in the Court's Findings. But he identifies no fact that the Court confused or otherwise got wrong, nor any fact that belonged in the Findings but was not included.

Rather, Peller differs with conclusions of law and on mixed questions of fact and law on matters the Court already decided. For instance, he argues that "the Court's construction of the [Sale Order[4]] is untenable, and the Court should amend its findings to construe the [Sale Order] not to encompass Independent Claims."[5] As discussed below, contentions of that character are inappropriate even on a motion for reargument. They are especially inappropriate on a request for amended findings.[6]

---

[4] Notwithstanding the requirements of the Court's Case Management Order ("Parties are not to use acronyms in briefs to describe names of parties or agencies or expressions, unless their meaning is obvious," Case Management Order No. 3 at ¶ 28), Peller repeatedly speaks in terms of the "SOI" and "MTE." In place of those cryptic acronyms, the Court has substituted words meaningful to a reader.

[5] Bledsoe Br. at 19. Also, of course, Peller misconstrues the Court's ruling. Of course the Sale Order encompassed Independent Claims. It did so by its express terms. But this Court ruled that although the Sale Order did so, it should not have covered genuinely Independent Claims. Not content with this, Peller seems to argue that New GM—and more importantly, the Court—should accept his *ipse dixit* contentions that the claims as he proposes to press them (including, for example, those of Sharon Bledsoe, the victim of a pre-Sale accident before New GM came into existence) are Independent Claims. Contentions of that nature will be reviewed under the "No-Stay Pleading" mechanism crafted under the Judgment to which all of the other plaintiffs' counsel are adhering. Rule 52 relief is not the appropriate means to address contentions of this type.

[6] Though there is authority for the proposition that motions to amend findings may be used to amend conclusions of law as well as those on facts--though only those whose error is "manifest"—*see National Metal Finishing Co. v. BarclaysAmerican/Commercial, Inc.*, 899 F.2d 119, 123 (1st Cir. 1990), "Rule 52(b) is not intended to allow parties to rehash old arguments already considered and rejected by the trial court." *Id.*

2. Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment

Peller likewise moves for amendment of the Court's judgment. He argues (rearranging the arguments slightly, for purposes of analysis) that the Judgment should be amended:

> (1) to permit one of his clients, plaintiff Sharon Bledsoe—a pre-sale accident victim—to assert "Independent Claims";[7]
>
> (2) to exclude the Bledsoe Plaintiffs because the they did not receive the constitutionally required notice in 2009, and the "Court's construction of the [Sale Order] was not reasonably foreseeable";[8]
>
> (3) to exclude successor liability claims based on New GM's unlawful operation of Old GM assets;[9]
>
> (4) to "exclude the Bledsoe Plaintiffs' Independent Claims from its reach";[10]
>
> (6) to be "limited to the construction of the [Sale Order]" and that "the Motion to Enforce should be denied in all other respects,"[11] and
>
> (5) to deny the Motion to Enforce in its entirety.[12]

But these arguments, to the extent the Bledsoe Plaintiffs did not already win on them, repeat contentions the Court already rejected, are inappropriate for Rule 59 relief, or both.

---

7 Bledsoe Br. at 19.

8 *Id.* at 20.

9 *Id.* at 22.

10 *Id.* at 21.

11 *Id.* at 22.

12 *Id.* at 22.

The first contention is unpersuasive for both reasons. Sharon Bledsoe, as Peller acknowledges,[13] was the victim of a pre-sale accident. The Court is highly sympathetic to accident victims. But she is no different than the other victims of pre-closing accidents, very ably represented by Designated Counsel for the Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs, whose arguments the Court fully considered but ultimately rejected. She admittedly "asserts a 'successor liability' claim for pre-sale injury"[14]—which, for reasons explained at length in the *Decision*, could not be brought. And Peller's efforts to characterize her claims as "Independent Claims" are spurious. New GM did not exist at the time of her accident (as it did not at the time of the accidents involving other Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs), and was not responsible for the consideration of Ms. Bledsoe's claims, which were classic prepetition claims. Thus New GM could be liable to her only under prohibited theories of successor liability or similar theories imposing liability on New GM for Old GM acts. Peller has provided no basis for changing that conclusion now. As one who was an accident victim before the sale, Sharon Bledsoe cannot, as the Court previously ruled, assert what are in substance successor liability claims "dressed up to look like something else."[15]

The second contention is unpersuasive as well. The Court ruled that all of the Ignition Switch Plaintiffs failed to receive constitutionally requisite notice in the 363 Sale and claims allowance stages of Old GM's chapter 11 case, but that except for the ability to file claims against Old GM, and to assert Independent Claims, Ignition Switch Plaintiffs were not prejudiced by their lack of notice—a critical element of any claim for

---

13 *Id.* at 13, 21.

14 Bledsoe Br. at 13.

15 *Decision*, 529 B.R. at 528 (quoting *Burton v. Chrysler Grp., LLC* (*In re Old Carco*), 492 B.R. 392, 405 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2013) (Bernstein, C.J.) ("***Old Carco***")).

relief. And though certain plaintiffs, or their lawyers, might not have regarded the Court's recent rulings (in favor of New GM in some respects, and in favor of Ignition Switch Plaintiffs in others) as foreseeable, the Court's rulings, in its view, were entirely foreseeable—at least to those who were familiar with bankruptcy law and had read the relevant cases. In any event, this contention raises no issues the Court has not considered before.

The third contention, to the extent the Court can understand it (given the inherent inconsistency between successor liability claims and those premised solely on the acquirer's conduct), is likewise unpersuasive. The Court considered, and rejected, the argument that Plaintiffs—whoever they might be—could still bring successor liability claims. To the extent, if any, that "unlawful operation" of what were once Old GM assets is an independent offense otherwise actionable under nonbankruptcy law—consistent with the rulings in *Old Carco* and the *Decision* that it not be a successor liability claim "dressed up to look like something else"[16]—the Bledsoe Plaintiffs (other than Sharon

---

[16] *See Old Carco*, n.15 *supra*. How that principle applies to specific allegations in specific complaints is the subject of the various "No-Stay Pleadings," which have been and will be filed by counsel in this case, and are not before the Court now. They will be decided by this Court (or the District Court, depending on the outcome of pending motions related to withdrawal of the reference) in subsequent proceedings.

But what this Court had in mind when it previously ruled as it did should not be in doubt. This Court assumed that things New GM did, or knowledge New GM personnel had when acting for New GM (even if those personnel acquired that knowledge while acting for Old GM) would be fair game. (For example, if such were actionable under applicable nonbankruptcy law, New GM could still be held liable, consistent with this Court's ruling, for knowingly installing a part it knew to be defective even if the part had been made by Old GM—just as New GM might be liable for doing that if the part had been manufactured by another manufacturer in the Supplier Chain—and likewise could be held liable for refusing to make a repair that New GM knew had to be made, no matter when its personnel acquired the requisite knowledge.) But this Court further believed that New GM could not be held liable for anything Old GM did, and that claims for either compensatory or punitive damages would have to be premised solely on New GM's knowledge and conduct. While mention (without anything materially more) of Old GM and of the 363 Sale would be proper, and New GM would have to live with the knowledge its personnel had from the earliest days they began to serve New GM, this Court assumed that in light of its rulings, courts thereafter implementing them would be wary of reliance on facts ostensibly introduced as "background" when they were in fact attempts to paint New GM with Old GM acts.

Bledsoe) can bring claims premised on that theory.[17] But like all of the other Ignition Switch Plaintiffs, the Bledsoe Plaintiffs cannot bring any successor liability claims.

The fourth contention—that the Judgment should be amended to exclude the Bledsoe Plaintiffs' Independent Claims from its reach—has largely already been addressed. To the extent the Bledsoe Plaintiffs' claims truly are Independent Claims, they already are carved out from the prohibitions in the Judgment. But the Bledsoe Plaintiffs' *assertions* that claims they wish to bring are in fact Independent Claims do not, without New GM's agreement or a ruling by this or a higher Court, make them so. In any event, the Judgment needs no amendment to reflect that reality.

The fifth contention is frivolous. New GM is entitled to not just construction of the Sale Order but also its enforcement,[18] to the extent (which is considerable) that the Sale Order remains enforceable. Peller's contentions here that the Court lacks the jurisdiction to do either are as frivolous now as they were when the Court rejected them in *Elliott* and another decision considering Peller's many contentions,[19] *Sesay*.[20] And

---

17 Thus Peller's further assertion that this Court, once having heard Designated Counsel's excessive breadth argument (with which the Court ultimately agreed), nevertheless invoked "despotic power" to insulate New GM from its own allegedly wrongful acts, Bledsoe Br. at 8-9—effecting a "startling nullification of the laws of the United States and the States"—has no relation to what the Court actually held. Peller attacks a straw man.

18 *See, e.g.*, *Travelers Indem. Co. v. Bailey*, 557 U.S. 137, 151 (2009) ("***Travelers***") ("[T]he only question left is whether the Bankruptcy Court had subject-matter jurisdiction to enter the Clarifying Order. The answer here is easy: as the Second Circuit recognized, and respondents do not dispute, the Bankruptcy Court plainly had jurisdiction to interpret *and enforce* its own prior orders.") (emphasis added); *Elliott*, 514 B.R. at 379–380 & nn.4–9.

19 *In re Motors Liquidation Co.*, 522 B.R. 13, 20 ("***Sesay***"), *leave to appeal denied*, No. 15–CV–776 (S.D.N.Y. May 18, 2015) (Furman, J.).

20 *See Elliott*, 514 B.R. at 379–380 & nn.4–9 (this Court had jurisdiction to construe and enforce the Sale Order) (quoting *Luan Investment S.E. v. Franklin 145 Corp. (In re Petrie Retail, Inc.)*, 304 F.3d 223 (2d Cir. 2002) ("***Petrie Retail***") ("A bankruptcy court retains post-confirmation jurisdiction to interpret *and enforce* its own orders,") (emphasis added); *Sesay*, 522 B.R. at 20 ("This contention, as I held in *Elliott* (and which also is now the law of the case), is frivolous. Federal judges, including bankruptcy judges, have subject matter jurisdiction to enforce their own orders.").

New GM is not seeking a second injunction; it seeks only to enforce the injunction the Court issued six years ago. Peller has cited no law, nor is the Court aware of any, that says that New GM must invoke the word "contempt" (and provide the additional safeguards to Peller a request for contempt would impose) to enforce an earlier order.[21]

Though he contended that the Sale Order did not properly cover the claims he wanted to bring, Peller had notice of the Sale Order by no later than July 9, 2014, when his co-counsel Daniel Hornal submitted Peller's letter to the Court[22]—more than two months before when he filed *Bledsoe*, on September 19, 2014. And when Peller nevertheless filed *Bledsoe*, he did so notwithstanding what he knew the Sale Order to say. Though the Court will entertain a motion for contempt if New GM wishes to bring one (a matter as to which Peller is surprisingly cavalier), the Court will not require one as a condition to the enforcement of the Sale Order, nor will it hold the other parties in this case, with their respective desires to appeal and cross appeal, hostage to the completion of proceedings for contempt.

The sixth contention likewise is no basis for relief. Its premise for denying the Motion to enforce in its entirety—that the Bledsoe Plaintiffs did not receive the requisite notice and opportunity to be heard back in 2009—was addressed at great length in the

---

[21] Peller lays out requirements for holding him liable for contempt under the law of the Second Circuit, *see* Bledsoe Br. at 23 n.87, but the authorities he cites do not support the proposition that it is necessary to place him in contempt to simply enforce the Court's order. Though contempt is available to enforce earlier orders, "and no further remedy is necessary," *Walls v. Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.*, 276 F.3d 502, 507 (9th Cir. 2002), that does not mean that motions to simply enforce an earlier order, without seeking contempt, are impermissible. To the contrary, Bankruptcy Judges enforce their earlier orders, without also placing people in contempt, with great frequency.

[22] *See* ECF #12765, amended in respects not relevant here, ECF#12766 (7/9/2014 Peller Ltr.) at 2 (contending that the complaint he wanted to file "carefully avoids violation of the Sale Order"); *accord id.* at 4-5.

Decision.[23] If Peller wants the Judgment overturned in its entirety, he should seek that by appeal. Rule 59(e) was adopted in order to clarify that the district court has the power to rectify its own mistakes in the period immediately following the entry of judgment,[24] and here the Court sees none. "A Rule 59(e) motion to alter or amend a judgment may not be used to relitigate the same matters already determined by the court."[25]

3. Motions for Relief from Judgment

Peller then makes three contentions that seem to sound in relief under Rule 60(b), based on contentions that this Court's actions were void. He contends that:

> (a) the Court has no power to order dismissal of or to "censor" the Bledsoe Plaintiffs' pleadings pending before an Article III Court;[26]
>
> (b) The Bledsoe Plaintiffs cannot be bound by the Judgment because they "were precluded from participating in the 'threshold issues'";[27] and that
>
> (c) the Bledsoe Plaintiffs are entitled to relief from the void provisions of the [Sale Order]."[28]

Once again, however, his arguments, to the extent the Bledsoe Plaintiffs did not already win on them, lack merit.

---

23 *See* 529 B.R. at 572-73.

24 *See* 12 *Moore's Federal Practice – Civil* § 59.30[1].

25 *Id.* § 59.30[6] & n.20.

26 *Id.* at 23.

27 *Id.* at 24. In his motion, Peller seeks that same relief as an amended finding under Rule 7052, asserting that the "record is clear" that the Bledsoe Plaintiffs had no opportunity to be heard. Bledsoe Motion at 2.

28 Bledsoe Br. at 25.

(a) "Censoring" the Bledsoe Plaintiffs

The first point, apart from its theatrics, is simply contrary to the law. Bankruptcy Judges, notwithstanding their appointment under Article I, most assuredly have the power to enjoin litigants from prosecuting claims in other courts—state or federal, and in the latter case, even those that might otherwise be heard by judges appointed under Article III—when such injunctions are otherwise within Bankruptcy Judges' jurisdiction and an appropriate use of their injunctive powers.[29] (This is no different in effect, and not materially different in concept, from the operation of the automatic stay, implemented under section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code, which enjoins litigation in any forum, before any kind of judge.[30]) Peller recognizes that "[a]s the Court has stated, it unquestionably had *in rem* jurisdiction to issue the [Sale Order] under § 363."[31]

The Sale Order enjoined the prosecution of the litigation Peller commenced; the Court thereafter enforced that order, by staying his litigation;[32] and as *Travelers, Petrie*

---

29 *See*, *e.g Petrie Retail*, 304 F.3d at 225 (affirming three orders by Judge Gonzalez of this Court, thereafter affirmed by Judge Pauley of the District Court, enjoining a landlord from "commencing or continuing any action contingent upon the interpretation of lease provisions that were at issue in the administration of the debtors' estate"); *Adelphia Communications Corp. v. The America Channel, LLC (In re Adelphia Communications Corp.*), 345 B.R. 69, 71 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2006) (Gerber, J.) (enjoining The America Channel and its counsel from prosecuting certain of their antitrust claims in the United States District Court for the District of Minnesota), *motion for expedited appeal denied*, No. 1:06-cv-05137-BSJ (S.D.N.Y. Jul. 25, 2006) (Jones, D.J.) (denying expedited appeal, describing Bankruptcy Court's opinion below as "thorough and well-reasoned").

30 Peller seems to recognize this. He notes that under the automatic stay provisions of section 362, the Court acquires the power to enjoin ongoing civil proceedings, "even those in superior Article III courts." Bledsoe Br. at 9.

31 Bledsoe Br. at 11. Peller also concedes, in a way, that the Court "also *may* have inherent power to construe and enforce its own orders," *id.* (emphasis added), as if the Supreme Court's decision in *Travelers*, which says that the Bankruptcy Court "plainly" has that power, leaves any doubt as to that. *See* n.18, *supra*.

32 The Court has always believed that just as it had the power to enjoin the prosecution of litigation under the Sale Order, it had the power to order the dismissal of litigation brought in violation of it. But to the extent that proposition is debatable, the Court here does not have to decide it, because, for reasons stated in the *Form of Judgment Decision*, *see* 531 B.R. at 357-58, it merely stayed the offending litigation and did not dismiss it.

Retail and the other cases make clear, this Court had the power to do so. It does not matter that the litigation Peller brought, in violation of the Sale Order, was before an Article III judge.

Nor was Peller "censored" in any way by this Court, other than by prohibiting him from prosecuting litigation he had already been enjoined from prosecuting. Peller is not "censored" from saying anything he wants on appeal.

(b) Asserted Inability to Be Heard

Peller's second point, asserting an inability to be heard on the Threshold Issues, is contradicted by the record in this case. The Court finds, as a fact, to the contrary. The Court never limited the opportunity to be heard on the issues before it to Designated Counsel or anyone else. All counsel for Plaintiffs whose complaints were the subject of the Motions to Enforce, including Peller, had the opportunity to file a brief and (assuming they had filed a brief) to present oral argument on the Threshold Issues.

New GM filed the Motion to Enforce on April 21, 2014. It was obvious from the outset that a very large number of Plaintiffs' lawyers would oppose it. On that same day, New GM counsel Arthur Steinberg wrote the Court seeking a conference on the management of the Motion, noting that as of that point in time, there were "currently over 50 Ignition Switches pending across the country (with new actions filed each week)," and that for the most part, the Plaintiffs in those actions were not represented by the same counsel.[33]

Also on the same day, the first of the Plaintiffs' counsel to be heard on this matter (Jonathan Flaxer, Esq., on behalf of the Groman Plaintiffs) filed an adversary complaint in

[33] ECF #12622 at 2. By the time the Court issued the *Decision*, the number of affected actions had increased to about 140.

this Court seeking a declaration that his clients should not be bound by the Sale Order. The following day, April 22, Flaxer wrote his own letter to the Court, *inter alia* agreeing that the status conference New GM requested "would streamline the proceedings," and also stating that "it would serve the interests of economy and efficiency to coordinate [his complaint] with the Motion to Enforce for discovery and other scheduling purposes."[34]

Later that day—considering it obvious that coordinated management of the issues to be determined was essential[35]—the Court issued an Endorsed Order agreeing to hold the requested status conference, on-the-record, on May 2, 2014, and directing New GM to send out notice of the conference. The Court stated, *inter alia*,

> No substantive matters will be decided at the conference, nor will evidence be taken. The Court understands the purpose of the conference to be determining how best to procedurally address any contentions parties wish to make. The Court expects to then limit its consideration to matters such as ascertaining what must be determined, when, and how—*and how the positions of many who may have identical or similar positions may be presented without undue duplication and expense.* Matters then to be addressed will include (but not necessarily be limited to) establishing an appropriate briefing schedule and fixing a date and time for hearing.[36]

---

34 ECF #12626 at 2.

35 The Court had dealt with case management issues of this character before. When Old GM's motion for approval of the 363 Sale was heard in 2009, it engendered about 850 objections. *See In re General Motors Corp.*, 407 B.R. 463, 520 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2009) (the "***Sale Opinion***"), *stay pending appeal denied*, 2009 WL 2033079 (S.D.N.Y. Jul. 9, 2009), *appeal dismissed and aff'd sub nom Campbell v. General Motors Corp.*, 428 B.R. 43 (S.D.N.Y.2010); *Parker v. General Motors Corp.*, 430 B.R. 65 (S.D.N.Y.2010), *appeal dismissed*, No. 10–4882–bk (2d Cir. July 28, 2011) (*per curiam*), *cert. denied*, --- U.S. ---, 132 S.Ct. 1023 (2012). There the Court considered the briefs of anybody who filed one, but to keep the proceedings manageable and avoid duplication, limited oral argument to designated representatives for each kind of objection, with others being heard orally if, but only if, they had something different to say. The same procedure was utilized here.

36 ECF #12627 (emphasis added).

On May 1, 2014, just before the upcoming May 2 conference, Edward Weisfelner, Esq., a bankruptcy lawyer who would later become one of the Designated Counsel, wrote the Court advising, *inter alia*, that his firm, along with two others, had been designated by a majority of the Plaintiffs to meet with New GM to present Plaintiffs' views at the upcoming conference. Along with presenting substantive thoughts as to issues that should be teed up for judicial determination and how they should be addressed, Weisfelner stated that he and others had "worked to coordinate efforts in the spirit of Your Honor's April 22, 2014 scheduling order and case management orders in this case."[37]

The Court then held the first conference in this matter on that May 2 date, focusing on its desire, to avoid the chaos that otherwise would result, to hear from many affected parties in a coordinated way, with skilled bankruptcy litigators making the arguments for Plaintiffs in the first instance, with others having the right to supplement them. But while believing that the Plaintiffs' lead arguments should be presented by a small number of counsel with bankruptcy litigation expertise, the Court emphasized its intent that any nonrepetitive points would still be heard:

> I don't want repetition, and that includes making the same point in different ways. I need to hear from anybody who thinks those three firms [three of the four who emerged as Designated Counsel] aren't good enough [to say] why that's so, or conversely why they're not raising issues that need to be addressed. *That's not to say that anybody who thinks up anything those firms couldn't can't be heard,* but I need to know why and what's the problem.[38]

---

[37] ECF #12677 at 3.

[38] May 2, 2014 Conf. Tr. (No. 1:14-AP-1929, ECF #16), at 13:1-13:8 (emphasis added).

By the end of the May 2, 2014 Conference, the Court scheduled a follow-up conference for July 2, and issued a number of directives for matters to be accomplished before that time, to be thereafter implemented in a written scheduling order. The Court directed those who had been heard at the May 2, 2014 Conference to meet and confer and thereafter present an agreed-on order to embody the matters on which the Court had ruled, along with further details.

Those lawyers did so. But while the Court largely agreed with the proposed form of order they had submitted, the Court added several paragraphs (shown by blackline) to underscore its desire to ensure that other voices could be heard. One such paragraph expressly confirmed the Court's willingness to allow others to be heard, so long as they did so in a nonrepetitive way. The resulting order (the "**May 2014 Procedures Order**") was ultimately entered on May 16, 2014. The paragraphs the Court added provided, in relevant part:

> [T]o the extent reasonably practicable, Designated Counsel shall consult and coordinate with other bankruptcy counsel who have filed a notice of appearance on behalf of any Plaintiff(s) in connection with the matters set forth in paragraphs 2, 3 and 6 above.
>
> *[N]othing in this Order is intended to or shall preclude any other Plaintiff's counsel from taking a position in connection with any of the matters set forth in paragraphs 2, 3 and 6 above,* PROVIDED that any other counsel who wishes to be heard *orally* with respect to such position at the Conference on July 2 shall submit and electronically file, no later than noon on July 1, a letter to the Court (with copies to all Identified Parties) summarizing the points he or she will wish to make; and PROVIDED FURTHER that any

> counsel who has failed to do so will not be heard *orally* at the July 2 Conference.[39]

By the time of the July 2 conference, there were 87 actions (about 83 of which were class actions) pending against New GM, most of which were consolidated for pretrial proceedings before Judge Furman in the MDL. According to a letter he sent to the Court on July 9,[40] Peller was retained by the first of his clients (Celestine and Lawrence Elliott, who had initially filed a *pro se* complaint in the District of Columbia) on June 17. Peller's co-counsel Daniel Hornal was heard at length, on behalf of the Elliotts, at the July 2 Conference,[41] seeking relief from a No-Stay Stipulation the Elliotts had entered before they had counsel.[42]

By email dated June 30, 2014, Peller's co-counsel Hornal (copying Peller) submitted the first of many emails, letters, motions, briefs, and other filings in this Court, all of which (except for notices of appeal and motions for leave to appeal) were considered by the Court. Peller personally submitted his first on July 3, 2014, cosigning a letter with his co-counsel Hornal at that time.[43] All in all, Peller and Hornal made more than 20 substantive filings (not counting notices of appeal and motions for leave to

---

[39] May 2014 Scheduling Order at 6 (emphasis added). The identified paragraphs were matters as to which parties were to meet and confer, or otherwise accomplish specified tasks, in advance of the next conference on July 2. This order, like other Court directives that preceded and followed it, exemplifies the distinction between counsel's ability to argue orally, on the one hand, and to file briefs and be heard by letter, on the other.

[40] ECF #12763.

[41] *See* July 2, 2014 Conf. Tr. (ECF #13001) at 7, 98-114.

[42] The Court then learned that Hornal and Peller wanted to convert the Elliotts' *pro se* complaint into not just a more intelligible one but also a class action. *See id.* at 104. Hornal also admitted that "we are soliciting clients for other cases." *Id.* at 107. The Court granted Hornal's request for relief from the stipulation to permit the filing of an amended complaint to cure the Elliotts' pro se deficiencies, but for them alone. The Elliott action was thereafter followed by the *Sesay* and *Bledsoe* actions, each a class action.

[43] ECF #12761. Peller's first solo submission was on July 9. *See* ECF ##12765, 12766.

appeal),[44] all of which, no matter how frivolous, were considered by the Court; seven of which resulted in substantive[45] orders of the Court;[46] and three of which were addressed in full written opinions (or parts of larger opinions) by the Court.[47]

---

[44] ECF #12737 (Hornal 6/30/2014 email and Endorsed Order on it re Elliott Plaintiffs); ECF #12761 (7/3/2014 Ltr. from Peller and Hornal on behalf of Elliott Plaintiffs seeking reconsideration of rulings at 7/2/2014 hearing); ECF ##12765, 12766 (7/9/2014 Ltr. by Peller on behalf of Elliott Plaintiffs seeking vacatur or suspension of Court's 7/8/2014 order); ECF #12769 (7/11/2014 Ltr. by Hornal on behalf of Elliott Plaintiffs to correct assertedly erroneous statements by New GM's counsel); ECF #12772 (7/11/2014 No-Stay Pleading and Motion and Brief Seeking Dismissal signed by Hornal on behalf of Elliott Plaintiffs);

Also, ECF #12773 (7/12/2014 Declaration by Peller and other documents re Motion Seeking Dismissal on behalf of Elliott Plaintiffs); ECF #12774 (7/12/2014 Corrected No Stay Pleading and Motion and Brief Seeking Dismissal signed by Hornal on behalf of Elliott Plaintiffs); ECF #12775 (7/14/2014 Notice of Appeal on behalf of Elliott Plaintiffs signed by Hornal from orders of 6/30/2014, 7/8/2014, and 7/11/2014); ECF #12777 (7/18/2014 Notice signed by Hornal of 7/16/2014 order in District of Columbia with respect to the Elliott Plaintiffs); ECF #12778 (7/18/2014 Notice of Withdrawal of Appeal signed by Hornal on behalf of Elliott Plaintiffs);

Also, ECF #12783 (7/23/2014 Ltr. by Peller on behalf of Elliott Plaintiffs asking that his 7/12/2014 motion (ECF #12773) be treated as submitted and granted forthwith); ECF #12784 (7/23/2014 Exhs. to Peller 7/23/2014 Ltr., including 7/21/2014 Peller email, all on behalf of Elliott Plaintiffs); ECF #12787 (7/28/2014 Ltr. by Peller, on behalf of Elliott Plaintiffs, re subject matter jurisdiction points on their Motion to Dismiss); ECF #12788 (7/28/2014 Corrected Ltr. by Peller, on behalf of Elliott Plaintiffs, re subject matter jurisdiction points on their Motion to Dismiss); ECF #12821 (8/8/2014 Ltr. by Peller, on behalf of Sesay Plaintiffs, re subject matter jurisdiction points as to their planned motion to dismiss);

Also, ECF #12830 (8/12/2014 Ltr. by Peller, on behalf of Sesay Plaintiffs, re their pending motions); ECF #12822 (8/8/2014 Notice of Settlement, on behalf of Elliott Plaintiffs, re their counter-order); ECF #12828 (8/12/2014 Supplemental Notice of Settlement of Counter-Order filed by Peller on behalf of Elliott Plaintiffs); ECF #12839 (8/13/2014 Notice of Appeal filed by Peller on behalf of Elliott Plaintiffs); ECF #12870 (8/22/2014 Corrected No-Stay Pleading and Motion Seeking Dismissal and Abstention signed by Peller on behalf of Sesay Plaintiffs);

Also, ECF #12871 (8/25/2014 Motion and Brief Seeking Amendment of Judgment filed by Peller on behalf of Elliott Plaintiffs); ECF #12872 (8/25/2014 Motion and Brief Seeking Abstention filed by Peller on behalf of Elliott Plaintiffs); ECF #12883 (9/5/2014 Amended No-Stay Pleading, Motion and Brief Seeking Dismissal and Abstention filed by Peller on behalf of Sesay Plaintiffs); ECF #12948 (10/13/2014 Brief on No-Stay Pleading filed by Peller on behalf of Bledsoe Plaintiffs); ECF #13002 (11/21/2014 Renewed Notice of Appeal filed by Peller on behalf of Elliott Plaintiffs);

Also, ECF #13004 (11/24/2014 Notice of Appeal by Peller on behalf of Sesay Plaintiffs); ECF #13005 (11/24/2014 Motion for Leave to Appeal filed by Peller on behalf of Elliott Plaintiffs); and ECF #13007 (11/24/2014 Motion for Leave to Appeal filed by Peller on behalf of Sesay Plaintiffs).

[45] Not counting, *e.g.*, orders approving stipulations, granting extensions of time, and granting admission to the Court *pro hac vice*.

[46] *See* ECF #12792 (re request to "grant forthwith" motion, on behalf of the Elliott Plaintiffs, to dismiss New GM Motion to Enforce for lack of subject matter jurisdiction); ECF #12834 (re Elliott Plaintiffs' No-Stay Pleading); ECF #12835 (re various Sesay Plaintiffs' requests); ECF

Following the Court's conference of July 2, 2014, it issued another scheduling order (the "**July 11 Order**"),[48] implementing the July 2 conference's rulings. The Court's order was entered on July 11, 2014 (not on July 7, as Peller asserts[49]), but more importantly the July 11 Order (which Peller does not quote) did not "restrict[] participation in the proceedings to 'counsel for the Identified Parties,'" as Peller likewise asserts. In fact, while it is plain that the Court contemplated receiving briefs from most or all of the Identified Parties (Designated Counsel, Flaxer, the GUC Trust, Unitholders, and New GM), and set the dates by which each of their briefs were due, that is as far as it went. As nobody had requested that the July 11 Order address the issue, it was wholly silent on whether others could file briefs as well. It certainly did not prohibit Peller (or anyone else) from doing so.

After a conference on August 18, 2014, dates for the submission of briefs on the Motion to Enforce were pushed back, principally to take into account the Plaintiffs' filing of an amended complaint in the MDL.[50] At that conference, after the most active players had spoken (principally about the Threshold Issues to be decided, and when briefs should be due), the Court asked those in the Courtroom, "[o]thers want to be heard?"[51] One attorney spoke up, but not on whether he or others could file briefs. After his issues were

---

#12836 (on Elliott Plaintiffs' Supplemental Notice of Settlement); ECF #12991 (re Bledsoe Plaintiffs' No-Stay Pleading); ECF #12993 (re Elliott Plaintiffs' request for reargument); ECF #12995 (re Sesay Plaintiffs' No-Stay Pleading).

47 *See* ECF #12815 (*Elliott*); #12989 (*Sesay*); #13162 (*Form of Judgment Decision*). The Court also issued a fourth decision on matters raised by Peller, denying, by Endorsed Order ("***Bledsoe* Endorsed Order**"), similar arguments he made on behalf of the Bledsoe Plaintiffs, citing, *inter alia*, the Court's earlier rulings in *Elliott* and *Sesay*. *See* ECF #12991.

48 *See* ECF #12770.

49 Bledsoe Br. at 6.

50 *See* Tr. of Hrg. of 8/18/2014, ECF #12899.

51 *Id.* at 73:25.

addressed, the Court then asked, "[a]nything else?" This time, nobody spoke, on whether others could file briefs or otherwise.[52]

On August 21, 2014, New GM counsel Arthur Steinberg wrote the Court, advising that counsel for the Identified Parties had met and conferred on an appropriate briefing schedule, and proposed specified modifications to the briefing schedule.[53] Steinberg stated, *inter alia*, that:

> As previously agreed, Designated Counsel, to the extent reasonably practicable, shall consult and coordinate with other counsel who have filed a notice of appearance on behalf of any Plaintiff(s) and solicit input and/or comments to Designated Counsel's proposed response to the New GM Opening Brief and proposed response to the Unitholder/GUC Trust Opening Brief (including providing counsel drafts of Designated Counsel's briefs no less than ten days prior their submission deadline as set forth above).

But neither Steinberg nor the others asked that the Court prohibit other counsel be from filing briefs on their own, and the Court, which on August 22 issued an Endorsed Order on Steinberg's letter, simply saying "Approved,"[54] never issued such a prohibition.

Under the revised schedule, briefs in opposition to the Motion to Enforce were due on December 16, 2014, by which time Peller had made nearly two dozen filings on behalf of each of his three client groups. Opposing briefs were filed on or before that date by the GUC Trust and Unit Holders, Designated Counsel for the Ignition Switch Plaintiffs, Designated Counsel for the Pre-Closing Accident Plaintiffs, and one additional

---

52 *Id.* at 90:22.

53 ECF #12867.

54 ECF #12869.

counsel, Flaxer, for the Groman Plaintiffs.[55] Peller did not submit a brief on the Threshold Issues, on behalf of any of his client groups, timely or otherwise. Nor did he ask the Court if he could.

On January 13, 2015, with oral argument on the Threshold Issues coming up, the Court entered an "Administrative Order re Oral Argument and Related Matters" (the "**Oral Argument Administrative Order**").[56] After requiring New GM, Designated Counsel and GUC Trust counsel to confer and submit a joint recommendation to the Court on a sequence for oral argument and time allocations for each constituency, the Court's order provided, *inter alia*:

> Counsel other than New GM counsel, Designated Counsel and GUC Trust counsel are to consult with counsel for the entity most aligned with their interests to ascertain whether their oral argument needs can be satisfied by counsel for the most closely aligned entity. If, after such consultation, any other party wishes oral argument, the party will be heard orally only if (a) that party has filed a brief (other than an unqualified joinder) and (b) writes the Court, no later than noon on Tuesday, January 27, (i) requesting time for oral argument; (ii) stating the amount of time requested; and, most importantly, (iii) stating the reasons why argument by one of the most closely aligned counsel would be insufficient—it being remembered that the Court will have read all briefs.[57]

Only Flaxer (on behalf of the Groman Plaintiffs) made a request to be heard orally. His request was granted. Peller had not filed a brief, and under the Oral Argument Administrative Order, he thus was not entitled to ask for oral argument. But in any event, he did not then ask to be heard orally either.

---

55 *See* ECF ##13021, 13025, 13028, 13030.

56 ECF #13044.

57 Oral Argument Administrative Order at ¶ 3.

The fact that Peller ultimately decided not to file a brief, or request oral argument in connection with the hearing on the Four Threshold Issues (on behalf of any of his clients, the Elliott Plaintiffs, the Sesay Plaintiffs, or the Bledsoe Plaintiffs), was his choice to make. But that does not mean that he was denied the chance to be heard.

In the *Form of Judgment Decision*, the Court considered Peller's contention, on behalf of his various clients, that they should not be bound by the Judgment. The Court rejected it:

> He [Peller] further argues, on behalf of the Peller Plaintiffs, that the Court's rulings in the Decision are not binding on them. The Court disagrees. The Peller Plaintiffs had more than ample opportunity to raise contentions Designated Counsel did not raise. And though Mr. Peller's filings were so numerous and frivolous that the Court warned him of the entry of a *Martin–Trigona* order, he still had the right under the Court's orders establishing the mechanisms for determination of the Motion to Enforce, to make any points others had not.[58]

For that matter, Peller even had the ability to make any points others *had* made, so long as he did so in writing. But he chose to put his energy into a variety of frivolous points, addressed in *Elliott*, *Sesay*, and the *Bledsoe* Endorsed Order,[59] rather than the Threshold Issues. Based on the Court's now very extensive knowledge of the issues it addressed in the *Decision*, the Court cannot see any points that one or another of Designated Counsel, Flaxer, or the GUC Trust failed to make. But if Peller thought there were such (, he could have raised them.

---

[58] 531 B.R. at 357.

[59] *See* n.47 *supra*.

(c) Asserted Voidness of the Sale Order

The third point (contending that the Court lacked the subject matter jurisdiction to issue the Judgment enforcing the Sale Order; that the Court enforced the Sale Order against the Bledsoe Plaintiffs in violation of their due process rights; and that the Bledsoe Plaintiffs were denied the opportunity to participate on the threshold issues) merely rehashes points Peller made before, in *Elliott*, *Sesay*, and here. It is rejected for the reasons previously stated.

4. Motions for Reargument

Finally, in reliance on S.D.N.Y. Local Bankruptcy Rule 9023-1, Peller seeks "reargument regarding whether the Bledsoe Plaintiffs may be bound by the [Sale Order] consistent with the Due Process Clause, and an amendment of the Judgment to exempt each of their independent, non-derivative claims from its reach."[60] He also contends that the Court committed "manifest error" by not understanding the difference between *in rem* and *in personam* jurisdiction. Reargument too is denied.

To be entitled to reargument, the moving party "must demonstrate that the court overlooked controlling decisions or factual matters 'that might materially have influenced its earlier decision.'"[61] "The rule permitting reargument must be narrowly construed to avoid repetitive arguments on issues that the court has already fully considered."[62]

The first half of the first contention—that the Bledsoe Plaintiffs could not be bound by the Sale Order—was extensively addressed in the *Decision*. Peller has brought

---

60 Bledsoe Motion at 2.

61 *In re Stylesite Marketing, Inc*., 2001 WL 13212, at *1 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2001) (Bernstein, C.J.) (quoting *Anglo–American Ins. Group, P.L.C. v. Calfed, Inc.*, 940 F. Supp. 554, 557 (S.D.N.Y. 1996)).

62 *Id.*

forward no points that the Court then overlooked. The second half of the first contention—that the Court needs "to exempt each of [the Bledsoe Plaintiffs'] independent, non-derivative claims from [the Judgment's reach]" has been addressed above.[63] The Bledsoe Plaintiffs' Independent Claims, like all other Plaintiffs', *already are* exempt from a continuing bar under the Judgment—to the extent they genuinely are Independent Claims. But a motion for reargument is not the means to test whether they are.

Finally, Peller's perception that the Court fails to understand the difference between *in rem* and *in personam* jurisdiction, aside from being incorrect in its premise, is of no moment. He devotes a full 10 pages of his brief to discussion of the distinction between *in rem* and *in personam* claims. But the reason for that lengthy discussion is unclear. If it is to argue that successor liability claims can still be asserted, notwithstanding the Court's extensive analysis and conclusions to the contrary,[64] that is not a matter the Court overlooked; it is a matter for appeal. If, as seems to be the case, it is to suggest that genuinely Independent Claims can still be asserted, he already has won on that, so long as he limits his future claims to genuinely Independent Claims. Here too, there is no basis for reargument or reconsideration.

The Court will not lengthen this decision further by specifically addressing more of Peller's remarks in these motions. The Court has canvassed the submission in its entirety and satisfied itself that no material points other than those it has specifically addressed were raised and have any merit.

---

63 *See, e.g.*, page 7 above.

64 *See Decision*, 529 B.R. at 566-68.

The motions are denied.

SO ORDERED.

Dated: New York, New York
July 22, 2015

s/Robert E. Gerber
United States Bankruptcy Judge